





USA / Price List

Effective September 2022

# **Table of Contents**

bout Arold/How to Use this Price List/What about special products?
eating collections
ccessories
C.O.M./C.O.V. Policy
Sustom Fabric Form
erms and Conditions
Varranty
ample Order

# **Quick Reference Index**

Series	Series Abbrev.	Modular / Conference	Lounge / Classic sofas	Lounge / Modern sofas	Healthcare	Public Areas	Page
Bourbon	BB		•				4
Cube 100	CU1		•				5
Cube 200	CU2	•				•	6-8
Cube 300	CU3	•				•	9-12
Нір Нор	Н	•				•	13-23
Hip Hop - High Back	Н	•				•	23-27
Hip Hop - Junior	HJ	•				•	27-28
Orsay	RS			•			29
Pouf	PF	•				•	30
Sencha - Metal Legs	HM				•	•	31-35
Sencha - Wood Legs	HE				•	•	36-41
Sonoma	\$0			•			42
Stad - Upholstered furniture	PD	•				•	43-45

All Arold products are manufactured to meet or exceed BIFMA X5.4 seating standards.

Important note: Any artistic, photographic, clerical, typographical and pricing errors and omissions in this price list are subject to correction. Prices and product specifications are subject to change without notice.

www.groupelacasse.com

## ABOUT AROLD...

Arold is synonym of quality, craftsmanship and endless possibilities.

Great expertise and experience have been put together to develop products that will fit your needs and ignite the designer in you. No matter the space you are creating, may it be large or small, for public areas or healthcare facilities, Arold has the product you need.

We look forward to assist you with any questions and support your efforts to make Arold a prized brand under our already successful family of products.

Take a seat and feel the Arold difference.

# WHAT ABOUT SPECIAL PRODUCTS?

Groupe Lacasse stands out for its unwavering commitment to flexibility and Arold is no exception. We can help you with non-standard furniture solutions to your specific environment, your special needs and your budget. Please contact Groupe Lacasse Quotations Department for an assessment of your request.



Arold products have achieved GREENGUARD

GREENGUARD Certified products are certified to GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit ul.com/gg.

# HOW TO USE THIS PRICE LIST

#### Find the products you need

Refer to the **Table of Contents** to find the solutions you require.

**Pictures** of various models are available on the Groupe Lacasse website (www.groupelacasse.com).

#### Specify the upholstery and finishes you want

Once you've selected the products that meet your needs, refer to the appropriate upholstery and finish sections that can be found at www.groupelacasse.com and make a note of the applicable codes.

Refer to the Sample Order sections specific to each model to ensure integrity of order.

#### Application policy for upholsteries



Vertical alignment or standard position (Up the roll)



Horizontal alignment (Railroaded)

#### IMPORTANT:

Please note that upholsteries on all our commercial seats will be applied vertically (or standard), the same way the upholstery material unrolls. For reasons of size and optimization of the material, some of our collections with upholstered seats are upholstered horizontally (or with the selvage on top). With some exceptions, this is the opposite direction of the one illustrated in our upholstery cards. Below is a chart showing the direction rolls are applied on every product. You can also consult the symbols under the icons of products shown in this price list.

### Direction in which rolls are applied, according to collection

Up the roll	Railroaded
Cube 100	Bourbon
Cube 200	Cube 300
Orsay	Нір Нор
Pouf	Hip Hop - High Back
Sencha - Metal Legs	Hip Hop - Junior
Sencha - Wood Legs	Sonoma
Stad - Soft Seating	

#### Submit your order

**Fax: Groupe Lacasse LLC** Attn: Order Entry 1-800-363-5474

Email: oec@groupelacasse.com

#### Contact us if you have questions

Making sure you get what you need – on time and accurately – is our first priority. Should you ever have questions, please feel free to contact the Customer Service department.

Telephone: 1-888-522-2773

Email: customerservice@groupelacasse.com

# BOURBON

## **LOUNGE**

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one tone only.

- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.

								SAMP	LE ORDER: BB	2-ML-TN382
BB1	Descript	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Aluminum	legs			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	22 21 ½ 17 ¼ 16	559 546 438 432	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	32 33 37	813 838 940
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / List	· (\$)				<u>'</u>		
	BB1	ML Std	Grade 1	2,567						
,	001	IIIL Stu	Grade 2	2,603						
One upholstery:			Grade 3	2,723						
C.O.M.: 5.6 yd — 5,1 m			Grade 4	2,824						
			Grade 5	2,982						
			Grade 6	3,282						
			Grade 7	4,305						
			Grade 8	3,634						
BB2	Descript	ion	0.000	0,001	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat				Seat width	44	1100	Overall width	54	1372
	Aluminum	legs			Seat depth	21 ½	546	Overall depth	33	838
		J			Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height	37	940
					Back height	16	432			
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / List	(\$)						
	BB2	ML Std	Grade 1	3,303						
			Grade 2	3,347						
			Grade 3	3,511						
One upholstery:			Grade 4	3,647						
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m			Grade 5	3,862						
			Grade 6	4,268						
			Grade 7	6,328						
			Grade 8	4,734						
BB3	Descript	ion		, -	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Sofa				Seat width	66	1676	Overall width	76	1930
	Aluminum	legs			Seat depth	21 ½	546	Overall depth	33	838
					Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height	37	940
					Back height	16	432			
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / List	: (\$)						
	BB3	ML Std	Grade 1	4,026						
			Grade 2	4,082						
- W			Grade 3	4,320						
			Grade 4	4,498						
One upholstery:			Grade 5	4,790						
C.O.M.: 10.4 yd — 9,5 m			Grade 6	5,350						
			Grade 7	8,523						
			Grade 8	5,993						

## LOUNGE

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Higher back optional feature adds 3" (76 mm) to the back cushion only.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed on the front right, once seated.

- Steel support belt.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.
- For an example of a combination of upholsteries, please see the Cube 300 on page 9.

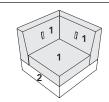
									SAMPLI	E ORDER: CU110-E8-TN6	D9-TN		AL-TWT-DH
CU110	Descripti	on			_	nsions		(in)	(mm)			(in)	(mm)
	Armchair				Seat w			24	609	Overall width		323/4	832
	Metal base	eincluded			Seat d Seat h			18½ 17¼	470 438	Overall depth Overall height		29½ 28	750 712
					Back h	0		10 3/4	273	Overall lieight		20	/12
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /	list (\$)	Buttor		Tablet	arm (\$)	270	Tablet finish		Other o	ptions (\$)
	CU110	E8 Std	Grade 1	2.095	A	Std	NA	ωτιπ (ψ/	Std	NA	Std	DH	64
		20 014	Grade 2	2,132	SA	N/C	TAL		615	Specify laminate code	Ota	PC	858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			Grade 3	2,253			TAR		615			CSB	64
C.O.M.: 5.4 yd — 5 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:			Grade 4	2,346								CSW	64
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m			Grade 5	2,495									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:			Grade 6	2,788									
C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m			Grade 7	4,291									
			Grade 8	3,124		_							
CU120	Descripti	on			_	nsions		(in)	(mm)			(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat Metal base	الممانية ما			Seat w			48 18½	1219 470	Overall width Overall depth		56½ 29½	1535 750
1	ivietai base	e inciuaea			Seat d Seat h			17 1/4	470	Overall height		29 72	750 712
					Back	0		10 3/4	273	Overall lieight		20	/12
									270				(4)
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /		Buttor			arm (\$)	211	Tablet finish	211		ptions (\$)
	CU120	E8 Std	Grade 1	3,203	A	Std	NA		Std	NA Consider Laurinesta and a	Std	DH	129
			Grade 2 Grade 3	3,253 3,446	SA	N/C	TAL TAR		615 615	Specify laminate code		PC CSB	858 129
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			Grade 4	3,589			IAN		013			CSW	129
C.O.M.: 8.5 yd — 7,8 m			Grade 5	3,832								0011	120
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd — 4,6 m			Grade 6	4,291									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:			Grade 7	6,485									
C.O.M.: 4.8 yd – 4,4 m			Grade 8	4,820									
CU130 🔊	Descripti	on			Dime	nsions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Sofa				Seat w	/idth		71½	1816	Overall width		79½	2019
	Metal base	e included			Seat d	epth		181/2	470	Overall depth		29 ½	750
					Seat h	0		17 1/4	438	Overall height		28	712
					Back h	neight		10 ¾	273				
	Model	Frame	Upholstery /		Buttor			arm (\$)		Tablet finish			ptions (\$)
	CU130	E8 Std	Grade 1	4,205	A	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH	192
			Grade 2	4,268	SA	N/C	TAL		615	Specify laminate code		PC	858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			Grade 3 Grade 4	4,505 4.698			TAR		615			CSB	192 192
C.O.M.: 10.8 yd — 9,9 m			Grade 4 Grade 5	4,698								COM	192
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:			Grade 6	5,578									
C.O.M.: 7.6 yd — 6,9 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:			Grade 7	9,304									
C.O.M.: 5.9 yd — 5,4 m			Grade 8	6,250									

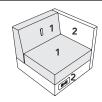
## MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

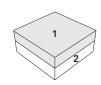
#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- Storage units and tables ship assembled. Minimum assembly is required to mount units to the base.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Higher back optional feature adds 3" (76 mm) to the back cushion only.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed

- on the front right, once seated. On a covered storage module, the electrical module is placed in the middle of the surface.
- Steel support belt.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 46 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.







#### DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: CU201-TN382-TN903-PC (1) (2)

								SAMPLE ORDER: 0	U201-TN382	2-TN903-PC
CU201	Descript	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Ottoman				Seat width	24 1/2	622	Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth	24 1/2	622	Overall depth (with base)	24 1/2	622
					Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height (with base)	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)	Othe	r options (\$)					
	CU201	Grade 1	772	PC	858					
		Grade 2	788	CSB	64					
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 3	822	CSW	64					
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd — 1,5 m		Grade 4	858							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.98 yd — 0,9 m		Grade 5	906							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,002							
C.O.M.: 0.66 yd — 0,6 m		Grade 7	1,495							
5,5 111		Grade 8	1,115							
CU202	Descript	ion			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armless c	hair			Seat width	24 1/2	622	Overall width (with hase)	24 1/2	622



One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$ C.O.M.: $2.7 \text{ yd} - 2,45 \text{ m}$
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,9 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.66 yd – 0,6 m

Description	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Armless chair	Seat width	24 1/2	622	Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
	Seat depth	181/2	470	Overall depth (with base)	24 1/2	622
	Seat height	17 1/4	438	Overall height (with base)	28	712
	Back height	103/4	273			

Model	Upnoistery / I	LIST (\$)	Button (:	<b>)</b> )	Utner optio	ITS (\$)	
CU202	Grade 1	1,208	Α	Std	DH	64	
	Grade 2	1,231	SA	N/C	CSB	64	
	Grade 3	1,287			CSW	64	
	Grade 4	1,330			PC	858	
	Grade 5	1,401					
	Grade 6	1,544					
	Grade 7	2,325					
	Grade 8	1,711					

011000	n				Dimensis		(:\	1	SAMPLE ORDER: CU			
CU203	Descripti				Dimensions	8	(in)	(mı	-		(in)	(mm)
	Left-side a	ırmchair			Seat width Seat depth		22 18½	558 470	Overall width (with b		24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
					Seat depth Seat height		17 1/4	470	Overall height (with		24 72	712
$\mathbb{K}$					Back height		10 3/4	273	ovoran noight (man	ouoo,	20	712
	Model	Upholstery / I	iet (\$)	Rutt	on (\$)	Tablet arn	1 (\$)		Tablet finish		Other options	(\$)
	CU203	Grade 1	1,451	A	Std	NA	ι (ψ/	Std	NA NA	Std	DH DH	6
	00200	Grade 2	1,473	SA	N/C	TAL		615	Specify laminate code	Otu	CSB	6
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,85 m		Grade 3	1,544								CSW	6
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,609								PC	85
C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,85 m		Grade 5 Grade 6	1,702 1,888									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m		Grade 7	2,567									
0.0.m 2.2 yu 2 m		Grade 8	2,103									
CU204	Descripti	ion			Dimensions	8	(in)	(mı	n) Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Right-side	armchair			Seat width		22	712	Overall width (with b	ase)	24 1/2	622
					Seat depth		18 ½	470	Overall depth (with b		24 1/2	622
					Seat height		17 1/4	438	Overall height (with	base)	28	712
					Back height		10¾	273				
	Model	Upholstery / I			on (\$)	Tablet arn	1 (\$)		Tablet finish		Other options	
	CU204	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,451	A SA	Std N/C	NA TAR		Std <b>615</b>	NA Specify laminate code	Std	DH CSB	(
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,473 1,544	ЭA	N/C	IAR		013	Specify laminate code		CSM	(
C.O.M.: 3.1 yd — 2,85 m		Grade 4	1,609								PC	85
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2 yd – 1,85 m		Grade 5	1,702									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	1,888									
C.O.M.: 2.2 yd — 2 m		Grade 7 Grade 8	2,567 2,103									
CIIONE	Descripti	_	2,100		Dimensions		(in)	(mı	n)   Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
CU205	Armchair	IUII			Seat width	•	18	457	Overall width (with b	250)	241/2	622
	Amichan				Seat width		18 ½	470	Overall depth (with b		24 1/2	622
					Seat height		17 1/4	438	Overall height (with		28	712
					Back height		10¾	273				
	Model	Upholstery / I	.ist (\$)	Butt	on (\$)	Tablet arn	1 (\$)		Tablet finish		Other options	(\$)
	CU205	Grade 1	1,688	Α	Std	NA		Std	NA	Std	DH	6
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,711	SA	N/C	TAL		615	Specify laminate code		CSB	6
C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,801 1,873			TAR		615			CSW PC	85
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 5	1,994								ΓU	0.
C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,75 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:		Grade 6	2,216									
C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m		Grade 7	3,096									
			2,475									-
		Grade 8	2,473									(mm)
CU206	Descripti		2,470		Dimensions	S	(in)	(m	-		(in)	
CU206	<b>Descripti</b> Corner arm	ion	2,470		Seat width	S	18½	470	Overall width (with b		24 1/2	622
00200		ion	2,410		Seat width Seat depth	S	18½ 18½	470 470	Overall width (with b Overall depth (with b	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
00200		ion	2,410		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	S	18½ 18½ 17¼	470 470 438	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 1/2	622
00200	Corner arm	i <b>on</b> nchair		Dutt	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	-	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
00200	Corner arm	ion nchair Upholstery / l	ist (\$)		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
	Corner arm	i <b>on</b> nchair		Butt A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	-	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	ist (\$) 1,622 1,645 1,723	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	ist (\$) 1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	ist (\$) 1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	ist (\$) 1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	oase)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: c. 0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c. 0.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: c. 0.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	pase) base)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622 712
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Corner arm	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with	pase) base)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28	622 622 712
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with t Overall depth (with t Overall height (with	pase) base)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28	622 622 712
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206  Descripti Single according	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Over	sase) sase) pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 24 ½	622 622 712 CU2-TS-SN (mm) 622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206  Descripti Single according	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	Α	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with to Overall depth (with to Overall height (with the Overall height)  Dimensions  Overall width (with the Overall width)	sase) sase) pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½	622 622 712 CU2-TS-SN (mm) 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206  Descripti Single according	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Over	sase) sase) pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 24 ½	622 622 712 CU2-TS-SN (mm) 622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m	Model CU206  Descripti Single accumental base	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Over	sase) sase) pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 24 ½	622 622 712 712 CU2-TS-SI (mm) 622 622
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m  STORAGE UNITS  CU2-TS	Model CU206  Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  ion ess storage unit e not included  List (\$) 593	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height))).	sase) sase) pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 17 ¼	622 622 712 712 (mm) 622 622 438
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.0.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m  STORAGE UNITS  CU2-TS	Model CU206  Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  ion ess storage unit e not included  List (\$) 593	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with be Overall depth (with be Overall height (with be overall height with be overall width (with be overall depth (with be overall height (with be overall height with be overall height with be overall height (with be overall height).	SA  SA  pase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 17 ¼ (in)	622 622 712 712 (mm) 622 622 438
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.0.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m  STORAGE UNITS  CU2-TS	Model CU206  Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  ion ess storage unit e not included  List (\$) 593	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall height))).	SA SA sase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 17 ¼	622 622 712 712 (mm) 622 622 438
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m	Model CU206  Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  ion ess storage unit e not included  List (\$) 593 ion	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Dimensions  Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall width (with the Overall depth (with the Overall depth (with the Overall height (with the Overall depth (with the Overall width (w	SA SA sase) sase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 17 ¼  (in) 24 ½	622 622 712 8U2-TS-SN (mm) 622 622 438
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,95 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,65 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.33 yd – 0,3 m STORAGE UNITS	Model CU206  Descripti Single accommetal base Model CU2-TS Descripti Double accommetal	Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  ion ess storage unit e not included  List (\$) 593 ion	ist (\$)  1,622 1,645 1,723 1,788 1,888 2,081 2,910 2,295	A SA	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height on (\$) Std	Other opti	18½ 18½ 17¼ 10¾	470 470 438 273 64 64	Dimensions  Overall width (with the overall depth (with the overall height (with the overall width (with the overall depth (with the overall height (with the overall depth (w	SA SA sase) sase)	24 ½ 24 ½ 28  MPLE ORDER: 0 (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 17 ¼  (in) 24 ½ 24 ½ 24 ½ 24 ½	622 622 712 622 712 (mm) 622 622 438

						SAMPI	LE ORDER: C	J2-TSP-SN
CU2-TSP	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
<b>~</b> ■	Single access stora					Overall width (with base)	24 1/2	622
	Metal base not inclu	ided				Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	24 ½ 17 ¼	622 438
						Overall fleight (with base)	17 74	430
	Model List (\$							
*	CU2-TSP 729	Specify c	ode					
CU2-TDP	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Double access stora					Overall width (with base)	24 ½	622
	Metal base not inclu	aea				Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	24 ½ 17 ¼	622 438
	Madel Liet/¢	\ laminata	finish			Overall height (with base)	17 /4	400
	Model List (\$	) Laminate Specify o						
		Specify 0	oue					
SU2-TF	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
<b>←3</b>	Closed unit Metal base not inclu	dad				Overall width (with base)	24 ½ 24 ½	622 622
	Wetai base not mon	lueu				Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	17 1/4	438
	Model List (\$	) Laminate	finish	Other entions (\$)		- Toron noight (min succ)		
	CU2-TF 558	Specify c		Other options (\$)	858			
ASES	G02-1F JJ0	Specify C	oue	го	030	IMA2	PLE ORDER:	CIIODOM I
	D							
SU2B1M	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Single-section meta Hardware included	I base				Overall width Overall depth	23 ¾ 23 ¾	603 603
	naiuwaie iliciuueu					Overall height	$5^{3}/_{8}$	136
¥	Model Frame	List (\$)				- Toronan noight		100
		Std 380						
		N/C						
NIODOM	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
CU2B2M	Double-section met	l haca				Overall width	48 1/4	1226
	Hardware included	ii nase				Overall depth	23 3/4	603
						Overall height	5 3/8	136
	Model Frame	List (\$)						
A		Std <b>460</b>						
		N/C						
CU2B3M	Description		'			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
JUZDJIII	Triple-section metal	hase				Overall width	723/4	1848
	Hardware included	2400				Overall depth	23 ¾	603
						Overall height	53/8	136
	Model Frame	List (\$)						
	CU2B3M E3							
	E8	V/C						
ABLES						SAMPLE ORI	DER: CU2-T24	124-E8-F0
CU2-T2424	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square table					Overall width	24 ½	622
	•					Overall depth	24 ½	622
						Overall height	17 1/4	438
*    *	Model Frame		Laminate finish					
Ψ		Std <b>601</b>	Specify code					
	E8	N/C						
CU2-T2448	Description					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangular table					Overall width	49	1245
						Overall depth	24 1/2	622
						Overall height	17 1/4	438
		1:(4)						
* 1	Model Frame		Laminate finish					
III	CU2-T2448 E3	Std <b>716</b>	Specify code					

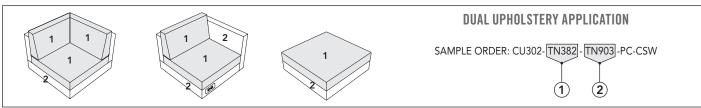
Please see page 12 for configuration suggestions of Cube 200 products.

### MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- Storage units and tables ship assembled. Minimum assembly is required to mount units to the base.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and a seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the arms and structure. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is seat cushion, the second upholstery code is for the structure.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Tablet arm cannot be retrofitted on existing model.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. If the optional module is selected, it will be placed

- on the front right, once seated. On a covered storage module, the electrical module is placed in the middle of the surface.
- Steel support belt.
- Levelers allow up to 1 ½" (38 mm) height adjustment.
- Please refer to your Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 46 for ganging brackets and floor anchors.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.



									SAMPLE ORDER: CU302	-TN382-TN9	03-PC-CS
CU301	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Ottoman				Seat width Seat depth Seat height		30 ½ 30 ½ 18	781 781 457	Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	30½ 30½ 18	775 775 457
	Model	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Othe	r options (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.62 yd – 2,41 m	CU301	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	930 935 987	CSB CSW		858 64 64					
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.89 yd – 1,74 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 4 Grade 5	1,024 1,079								
C.O.M.: 0.95 yd — 0,88 m		Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	1,194 1,739 1,322								
CU302	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm
	Armless ch	nair			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height		30 19¾ 18 14¾	762 502 457 375	Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	30 ½ 30 ½ 32 ¾	775 775 832
	Model	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Othe	r options (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.88 yd – 3,58 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	CU302	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,459 1,480 1,580 1,650	PC CSB CSW		858 64 64					
C.O.M.: 2,42 yd — 2,22 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.95 yd — 1,79 m		Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	1,774 2,009 2,810								

Grade 8

										SAMPLE O	RDER:	CU306-TN	1382-TN903
CU303	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Di	mensions		(in)	(mm)
<b>==</b>	Left-side a	ırmchair			Seat width		27	686	Ον	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat depth		193/4	502	0	erall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height		18	457	0v	erall height (with base)		32¾	832
					Back height		14 ¾	375	-				
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Tabl	et arm (\$)		Tablet finish			Other options (\$)			
	CU303	Grade 1	1,674	NA		Std	NA		Std	PC	858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,702	TAL		615	Specify lamin	ate code		CSB	64		
C.O.M.: 4.47 yd — 4,11 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,809 1,895							CSW	64		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.24 yd – 2,06 m		Grade 5	2,026										
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	2,280										
C.O.M.: 3.18 yd — 2,93 m		Grade 7	3,804										
		Grade 8	2,574										
CU304	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Di	mensions		(in)	(mm)
<b></b>	Right-side	armchair			Seat width		27	686	01	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat depth		193/4	502	0١	erall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height		18	457	0	erall height (with base)		32¾	832
					Back height		14 ¾	375	-				
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Tabl	et arm (\$)		Tablet finish			Other options (\$)			
	CU304	Grade 1	1,674	NA		Std	NA		Std	PC	858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,702	TAR		615	Specify lamin	ate code		CSB	64		
C.O.M.: 4.47 yd — 4,11 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	1,809 1,895							CSW	64		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.24 vd – 2.06 m		Grade 5	2,026										
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	2,280										
C.O.M.: 3.18 yd — 2,93 m		Grade 7	3,804										
		Grade 8	2,574										
CU305	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Di	mensions		(in)	(mm)
<b>←</b> ■	Armchair				Seat width		24	610	0	erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat depth		193/4	502		rerall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height		18	457	0	erall height (with base)		32¾	832
					Back height		14¾	375	l				
	Model	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)	Tabl	et arm (\$)		Tablet finish			Other options (\$)			
	CU305	Grade 1	1,909	NA		Std	NA		Std	PC	858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2	1,937	TAL		615	Specify lamin	ate code		CSB	64		
C.O.M.: 5.02 yd – 4,62 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 3 Grade 4	2,061 2,152	TAR		615				CSW	64		
C.O.M.: 2.06 yd — 1,89 m		Grade 5	2,102										
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	2,596										
C.O.M.: 3.06 yd — 2,82 m		Grade 7	4,133										
_		Grade 8	2,932										
CU306	Descripti	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	Di	mensions		(in)	(mm)
	Corner arm	nchair			Seat width		19¾	502		erall width (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat depth		1934	502	- 1	rerall depth (with base)		30 ½	775
					Seat height Back height		18 14¾	457 375	0	erall height (with base)		32¾	832
							14 74	3/3	-				
	Model	Upholstery / L			er options (\$)								
<u> </u>	CU306	Grade 1	1,924	CSB		64							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,953 2,073	CSW		64							
C.O.M.: 5.34 yd — 4,91 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:		Grade 4	2,073										
C.O.M.: 2.62 yd — 2,41 m		Grade 5	2,325										
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:		Grade 6	2,610										
C.O.M.: 2.83 yd — 2,61 m		Grade 7	4,012										
		Grade 8	2,946										

← ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

STORAGE UNITS	D							PLE ORDER: (	
CU3-TS	Descripti						Dimensions	(in) 30½	(mm)
		ess storage unit e not included	[				Overall width (with base) Overall depth (with base)	30 ½	775 775
							Overall height (with base)	18	457
	Model	List (\$)	Laminate	finish					
	CU3-TS	692	Specify co	ode					
CU3-TD	Descripti	on					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ess storage uni	it				Overall width (with base)	30 ½	775
	Metal base	not included					Overall depth (with base) Overall height (with base)	30 ½ 18	775 457
	Model	List (\$)	Laminate	finich			ovoidii noigiit (with bacc)	10	107
	CU3-TD	788	Specify co						
CU3-TF	Descripti		., ., .,				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
009-1L	Closed uni						Overall width (with base)	30 ½	775
		not included					Overall depth (with base)	30 ½	775
							Overall height (with base)	18	457
	Model	List (\$)	Laminate <sup>1</sup>	finish	Other options (\$	)			
	CU3-TF	729	Specify co	ode	PC	858			
BASES								IPLE ORDER:	
CU3B1M	Descripti						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	0	tion metal base					Overall width	29 ¾ 29 ¾	756 756
	Hardware i	nciuuea					Overall depth Overall height	29 ¾ 7 ¾	756 197
	Model	Frame	List (\$)				1		
	CU3B1M	E3 Std	585						
		E8 N/C							
CU3B2M	Descripti	on					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
OOODZIII		ction metal base	9				Overall width	60 3/4	1530
	Hardware	ncluded					Overall depth	29 34	756
							Overall height	7 ¾	197
	Model	Frame	List (\$)						
Щ	CU3B2M	E3 Std E8 N/C	736						
OHODOM	Descripti						Dimensions	(in)	(
CU3B3M	Descripti	on ion metal base					Dimensions Overall width	(in) 90 ¾	(mm) 2306
	Hardware						Overall depth	29 3/4	756
							Overall height	7 3/4	197
	Model	Frame	List (\$)						
	CU3B3M		1,033						
<u> </u>		<b>E8</b> N/C							
TABLES							SAMPLE OR	DER: CU3-T2	424-E8-CI
CU3-T2424	Descripti						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square tab Metal fram						Overall width	24 ½ 24 ½	622
	wietai trañ	lt.					Overall depth Overall height	24 ½ 18	622 457
	Model	Frame	List (\$)	Laminate finis	h		,		
Ψ	CU3-T2424		579	Specify code					
		E8 N/C		.,,					
CU3-T3030	Descripti	on					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
10000	Square tab						Overall width	30 ½	775
	Metal fram						Overall depth	30 ½	775
							Overall height	18	457
$\Psi$	Model	Frame	List (\$)	Laminate finis	h				
	CU3-T3030	E8 N/C	665	Specify code					
OUO TOAAO	Descript:						Dimonei	/: <sub>**</sub> \	/m\
CU3-T2448	Descripti						Dimensions Overall width	(in) 49	(mm) 1245
	Rectangula Metal fram						Overall width Overall depth	49 24 ½	622
	ocai iidii	-					Overall height	18	457
	Model	Frame	List (\$)	Laminate finis	h				
	CU3-T2448		772	Specify code					
W									

# CUBE 200 AND CUBE 300 — SUGGESTIONS

Replace "CU2" by "CU3" at the beginning of each model number to switch to Cube 300 solutions.

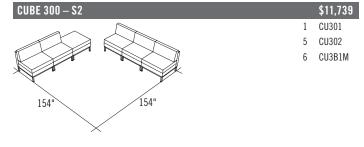
CUBE 200 - S1		\$2,682
	1	CU205-A-TAR
	1	CU2B1M
25" 25"		

CUBE 200 - \$2		\$4,090
	1	CU203
	1	CU204
	1	CU2-TS
74"	1	CU2B3M

CUBE 200 – S3		\$8,661
	1	CU201
	3	CU202
	1	CU204
	1	CU206
74" 93"	2	CU2B3M
\		

Replace "CU3" by "CU2" at the beginning of each model number to switch to Cube 200 solutions.





CUBE 300 - S3		\$10,329
	2	CU301
	2	CU302
	2	CU304
185"	3	CU3B2M
31"		

CUBE 300 – \$4	\$12,713
	CU302
	CU303
110"	CU304
2	CU305
5	CU3B1M
152"	CU3-T2424

COBE 300 - 22		\$15,468
	4	CU302
	2	CU303
	2	CU304
122"	4	CU3B2M
<b>31</b>		

# HIP HOP, HIP HOP HIGH BACK AND HIP HOP JUNIOR

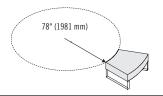
### MODUL AR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

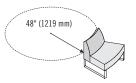
#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- All models ship assembled except high back and wood leg models. Assembly of legs and the optional tablet is required on site.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl upholstery is only available for the double ogive and armchairs. The first upholstery code is for the backrest, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Leather is not available.
- Metallic Silver electrical modules provide 2 power outlets and 2 USB 2.1 connectors. All electrical modules are rectangular (including the one for HRTM36), with the exception of ottomans and round tables that will include a circular module. Specify this option by adding PC, PCL
- or **PCR** depending on the model (maximum of 1 per unit). The modules come installed.
- The optional 9" (229 mm) deep laminate back tablets are installed at a height of 42" (1067 mm).
- Please refer to the Lacasse Sampler for laminate choices.
- Please refer to the Arold Accessories Addendum for information on ganging brackets.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47 of the current Arold Price Book.

#### **CALCULATING RADIUS:**

The radius is the linear distance calculated from the center of the circle (point 0) to the inner circumference of the module.



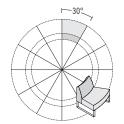


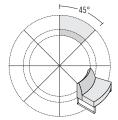


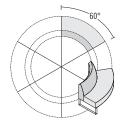
#### **CALCULATING DEGREES:**

The degree of the angle is calculated by dividing the entire circumference (360°) by the number of modules. E.g.: 360° divided by 6 modular units provides an angle of 60°.

Thus, 12 modules of 30° form a circle (360°).







#### **ELECTRICAL MODULE:**

Specify the position of the electrical module based on the model type.



Rectangular electrical module PC. Positioned on

the front right side, once seated.



Rectangular electrical module PCL and PCR.

Positioned on the side of the back of a wedge chair, once seated. Specify PCL (PC module on left) or PCR (PC module on right).



Rectangular electrical module PC.

Positioned in the middle of the laminate surface, with the exception of the HRTM36, which will be positioned near the middle of the half-moon shaped surface.



Round electrical module PC

Positioned in the center of the laminate surface.

#### **LEG OPTIONS:**

9½" (241 mm) height for Hip Hop and Hip Hop High Back products and 6" (152 mm) Hip Hop Junior products.



Standard leg E Steel, curved.



Optional leg K Laser cut steel. (Not offered on Hip Hop Junior products.)



Optional leg  ${\bf W}$ 

Wood, stained. 2 colors are offered. Hip Hop products with metal legs cannot be retrofitted with wood legs. (Not offered on Hip Hop Junior products.)

#### LAMINATE BACK TABLET:

To order and indicate an optional laminate back tablet, simply add a laminate code.

Order example: HC60H-E8-AM24-AM24-SNO

When a back laminate tablet is not required, specify NA.

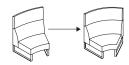


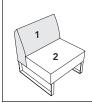
#### **GANGING RULE:**

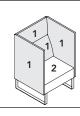
As indicated in this list, and for stability purposes, some modules must be ganged to another module.

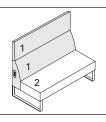
The HC30HBA and HC60HBA modules cannot be ganged because they are separated by lateral privacy arms.

Please refer to the Arold Accessories Addendum for information on ganging brackets.









#### DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION

SAMPLE ORDER: HC60H-E8- AM24 - AM46 -NA-PCR **(2**)

No.							_				SAMPLE	IRNER: HV-E	8-AM24-	ΔM46
Description	UV	Description	on				Nimension	19	(in)	(mm)				
Seat stepth	ΠV _^^							13						
Back height		Double ogn	vo sout											
Model   Legs (5)											Overall height	31	3/4 80	06
Mail   Solver   Single   Sin	H H						Back height	İ	16	406				
Model   Legs (5)   Holder   Legs (5)   Holder   Legs (5)   Legs (14)   Legs (15)   Legs		Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)						
Co.M.s.1.3ym - 4 m   Dimensions   Co.M.s.2.3ym - 2.5 m   Dimensions   Co.M		HV												
Description			K8 Silver			300								
Book   Common									Grade 8	4,434				
HO							uiuuo i	•,						
Description														
Ogive   Seat width   30   752   Overall width   30   752   Overall depth   30   752   Overall height   18   457   Over														
Mode   Legs (\$)   Upholstery / List (\$)	HO		on					18						
Model   Legs (5)   Upholistery   List (5)   Upholistery   List (6)   Co.M. 2 3 yd - 2,1 m		0give												
Model   Legs (5)														
H30	· W	Model	(\$) 2ng [						-					
Mage						Std			Grade 5	2,009				
Co.M.: 2.3 yd - 2.1 m   Crade 3   1,825   Grade 8   2,475   Crade 4   1,895   Grade 8   2,475   Grade 4   1,895   Grade 4   1,895   Grade 5   1,895   Grade 8   2,475   Grade 8   2,475   Grade 9    One unholstery									,					
H30							Grade 3		Grade 8	2,475				
Square bench   Square bench   Seat width   30   762   Seat depth   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Overall height   18   457   Overall							Grade 4	1,895						
Square bench   Square bench   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   18   457   Over														
Square bench   Square bench   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   18   457   Over	H30	Description	on				Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(ir	1) (r	nm)
Seat height   18   457   Overall height   18   457   Overall height   18   457		Square ben	nch											
Model   Legs (\$)   W20 Wild Cherry   S44   Grade 1   1,894   Grade 5   1,866   PC   858														
H30							Seat neight		10	437	Overall fleight	10	43	07
Name											611 6 11 (A)			
H30X   Description   Dimensions   Cin				CTT	W20 Wild Charm	E44			Crada F	1 000				
H30X			E8 Silver		,		Grade 1	1,694		,				
Mixed square bench   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Seat depth   21   533   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   18   457   Overall depth   18   Overall de			E8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2	1,694 1,711	Grade 6	1,994				
Mixed square bench   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Seat depth   21   533   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   18   457   Overall depth   18   Overall de			E8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,694 1,711 1,765	Grade 6	1,994				
Mixed square bench   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   18   457   Overall height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 34   806   Overall height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 34   806   Overall height   31			E8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,694 1,711 1,765	Grade 6	1,994				
Node  Legs (\$)   Upholstery   List (\$)   Laminate Finish   Other Options (\$)	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	H30	E8 Silver K8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138	PC 858	(ir	1) (r	nm)
Model   Legs (\$)	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	H30  Description	E8 Silver K8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762	PC 858  Dimensions  Overall width	30	76	62
H30X   E8 Silver   Std   W20 Wild Cherry   S44   Grade 1   1,953   Grade 5   2,073   Specify code   PC   858	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	H30  Description	E8 Silver K8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801	(in) 30 21	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533	PC 858  Dimensions  Overall width Overall depth	30 30	76	62 62
No eupholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd - 1,3 m   No example   N	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	Description Mixed square	E8 Silver K8 Silver		,		Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801	(in) 30 21	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18	76 76 45	62 62 57
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd - 1,3 m   Grade 3	H30X	Description Mixed square Model	E8 Silver K8 Silver  On are bench	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801	(in) 30 21 18	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish	30 30 18	76 76 45 ther Option	62 62 57 ns (\$)
HC30   Description   Dimensions   (in)   (mm)   Dimensions   (in)   (mm)	H30X	Description Mixed square Model	E8 Silver K8 Silver On are bench Legs (\$) E8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1s	(in) 30 21 18 Grade 5	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish	30 30 18	76 76 45 ther Option	62 62 57 ns (\$)
Straight chair   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Seat depth   21   533   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   806   Seat heigh	H30X One upholstery:	Description Mixed square Model	E8 Silver K8 Silver On are bench Legs (\$) E8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1s / List (\$) 1,953 1,960	Grade 6 Grade 8  (in) 30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish	30 30 18	76 76 45 ther Option	62 62 57 ns (\$)
Straight chair   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Seat depth   21   533   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   806   Seat heigh	H30X One upholstery:	Description Mixed square Model	E8 Silver K8 Silver On are bench Legs (\$) E8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1s / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994	Grade 6 Grade 8  (in) 30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish	30 30 18	76 76 45 ther Option	62 62 57 ns (\$)
Straight chair   Seat width   30   762   Overall width   30   762   Seat depth   21   533   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall depth   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   16   406   Back width   30   762   Overall height   31 \( \frac{3}{4} \)   806   Seat height   806   Seat heigh	H30X One upholstery:	Description Mixed square Model	E8 Silver K8 Silver On are bench Legs (\$) E8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1s / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994	Grade 6 Grade 8  (in) 30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish	30 30 18	76 76 45 ther Option	62 62 57 ns (\$)
Seat height   18   457   Overall height   31 ¾   806	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X	E8 Silver K8 Silver On are bench Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	Grade 6 Grade 8  (in) 30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160 2,266	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code	30 30 18 Ot	76 76 45 45 C	62 62 57 ns (\$) 858
Back height   16   406   Back width   30   762	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimensior Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  (in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160 2,266	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions	30 30 18 Ott	76 76 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	62 62 57 ns (\$) 858
Back width   30   762	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,073 2,160 2,266 (mm) 762 533	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: HC30 E8 Silver Std W20 Wild Cherry 544 Grade 1 2,360 Grade 5 2,639 PC 858	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 ns / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18	1,994 2,138  (mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: HC30 E8 Silver Std W20 Wild Cherry 544 Grade 1 2,360 Grade 5 2,639 PC 858	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 ns / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
WA CH	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Description Mixed square Model H30X  Description Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$)	272 Std	W21 Terra Cherry  W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Back width	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	(mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
	H30X One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Model  Descriptic  Mixed squa  Model  H30X  Descriptic  Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver C8 Silver C9 C	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back height Back width Upholstery	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 Iss  / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18  30 21 30 21 30 21 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	1,994 2,138 (mm) 762 533 457 2,160 2,266 (mm) 762 533 457 406 762	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
	C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m  H30X  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m  HC30  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m	Model  Descriptic  Mixed squa  Model  H30X  Descriptic  Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver On Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver C8 Silver C9 C	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back height Back width Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138  (mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406 762 2,639 2,838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
	H30X One upholstery: C.0.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m  HC30 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Model  Descriptic  Mixed squa  Model  H30X  Descriptic  Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver  On  are bench  Legs (\$)  E8 Silver K8 Silver  Legs (\$)  Legs (\$)	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138  (mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406 762 2,639	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
budi upiniotoi y upiniotoi y E.	H30X One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m  HC30 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.7 yd – 1,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Model  Descriptic  Mixed squa  Model  H30X  Descriptic  Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver  On  are bench  Legs (\$)  E8 Silver K8 Silver  Legs (\$)  Legs (\$)	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back height Back width Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1ss / List (\$) 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138  (mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406 762 2,639 2,838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd = 1,3 m	H30X One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m  HC30 One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.7 yd – 1,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Model  Descriptic  Mixed squa  Model  H30X  Descriptic  Straight ch	E8 Silver K8 Silver  On  are bench  Legs (\$)  E8 Silver K8 Silver  Legs (\$)  Legs (\$)	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back width Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,694 1,711 1,765 1,801 1,953 1,960 1,994 2,026	(in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 8  (in)  30 21 18  Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,994 2,138  (mm) 762 533 457  2,073 2,160 2,266  (mm) 762 533 457 406 762 2,639 2,838	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Laminate Finish Specify code  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18 0t P( (ir 30 30	76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	62 62 57 1s (\$) 858

										SAMPLE	ORDER: H60-	-E8-AM24
H60	<b>Descripti</b> Rectangula					Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height		(in) 60 30 18	(mm) 1524 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 60 30 18	(mm) 1524 762 864
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery		10	407	Other Options (\$)	10	004
	H60	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	2,052	Grade 5	2,275	PC 858		
One upholstery:		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,066 2,138	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,438 2,622			
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m						Grade 4	2,189					
H60X	Descripti					Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed recta	angular bench				Seat width Seat depth		60 30	1524 762	Overall width Overall depth	60 30	1524 762
						Seat height		18	457	Overall height	18	457
	Model H60X	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	/ List (\$) 2,325	Grade 5	2,495	Laminate Finish Specify code	Other 0	options (\$)
	поох	K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2	2,337	Grade 6	2,617	Specify code	FU	030
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m						Grade 3 Grade 4	2,388	Grade 8	2,759			
6.6.Wi.: 1.5 yu — 1,6 III							, -					
HC60	Descripti	on				Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Straight ch	nair				Seat width		60	1524	Overall width	60	1524
						Seat depth Seat height		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height	30 31 ¾	762 806
						Back height		16 60	406 1524			
	Model	Legs (\$)				Back width Upholstery	/ Liet (\$)	00	1324	Other Options (\$)		
	HC60	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	2,918	Grade 5	3,333	PC 858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,946 3,074	Grade 6 Grade 8	3,640 3,991			
C.O.M.: 4.8 yd — 4,3 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:						Grade 4	3,175	urauc o	0,001			
C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:												
C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m												
H1860	Descripti					Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge ben	ich		s = 18" (457 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth		48 30	1219 762	Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
						Seat height		18	457	Overall height	18	457
	Model H1860	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	/ List (\$) 2,095	Grade 5	2,266			
One upholstery:	11000	K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2	2,109	Grade 6	2,396			
C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,8 m						Grade 3 Grade 4	2,160 2,203	Grade 8	2,545			
						diddo i	2,200					
HX1860	Descripti	on				Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wed			s = 18" (457 mm)		Seat width		48	1219	Overall width	48	1219
			Degree	e = 60°		Seat depth Seat height		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height	32 ½ 18	826 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Laminate Finish	Other 0	ptions (\$)
	HX1860	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	2,444	Grade 5	2,622	Specify code	PC	858
One upholstery: $C.0.M.: 2 \text{ yd} - 1.8 \text{ m}$		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,460 2,516	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,753 2,896			
						Grade 4	2,560					
H1860X	Descripti					Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wed	ge bench		s = 18" (457 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth		39 21	991 533	Overall width Overall depth	48 32 ½	1219 826
			Deglei	J → UU		Seat height		18	457	Overall height	18	457
U	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Laminate Finish		ptions (\$)
One upholstery:	H1860X	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2	2,475 2,489	Grade 5 Grade 6	2,639 2,759	Specify code	PC	858
One uphoistery: C.O.M.: $1.9 \text{ yd} - 1,7 \text{ m}$		NO OHVE	LIL	TET ICHA OHCHY	U-1*1	Grade 3	2,539	Grade 8	2,896			
						Grade 4	2,581					

										SAMPLE ORDER: I	HC1860-E8	-AM24-AI	M46-PCI_
HC1860	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	EU	(in)	(mm)
NC 1000	Wedge chai	Degree = 60°						48 21 18 16 27	1219 533 457 406 686	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		48 32 ½ 31 ¾	1219 826 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Other Options (\$			
One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$ : C.O.M.: $2.9$ yd — $2,7$ m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: $1.3$ yd — $1,2$ m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: $1.6$ yd — $1,5$ m	HC1860	K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,704 2,723 2,804 2,866	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,967 3,152 3,375	PCL 856 PCR 856			
H1860C	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai			s = 18" (457 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t nt	39 21 18 16 39	991 533 457 406 991	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		48 32½ 31¾	1219 826 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Other Options (\$			
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.8 yd — 3,5 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,2 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd — 1,3 m	H1860C	K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,854 2,875 2,982 3,061	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,190 3,439 3,725	PCL 850 PCR 850			
H4830	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge bend	ch		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		40 ¼ 30 18	1022 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18	1022 806 457
	Model	Legs (\$)	01.1	WOO WELL OF	544	Upholstery		0 1 5	0.010				
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	H4830	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,031 2,044 2,103 2,144	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,216 2,346 2,495				
HX4830	Description	) On				   Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg	ge bench		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		40 ¼ 21 18	1022 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18	1022 806 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Laminate Finish			otions (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m	HX4830	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,388 2,403 2,453 2,495	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,567 2,695 2,854	Specify code		PC	858
H4830X	Description	on				   Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		35 ¾ 21 18	909 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		40 ¼ 31 ¾ 18	1022 806 457
	Model	Legs (\$)		11100 1111 1 21		Upholstery				Laminate Finish			otions (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m	H4830X	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,480 2,504 2,581 2,646	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,746 2,937 3,161	Specify code		PC	858

										SAMPLE ORDER: I	14830C-E8- <i>I</i>	A107-CY29
HC4830	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge cha	ir		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width		40 ¼ 21 18 16 29 ½	1022 533 457 406 749	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	40 ¼ 31 ¾ 31 ¾	1022 806 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Other Options (\$)		
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: $C.0.M.: 3.2 \text{ yd} - 3 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: $C.0.M.: 1.7 \text{ yd} - 1,6 \text{ m}$ Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: $C.0.M.: 1.5 \text{ yd} - 1,4 \text{ m}$	HC4830	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,704 2,723 2,810 2,882	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,989 3,196 3,439	PCL 858 PCR 858		
H4830C	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
1170300	Wedge cha			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back heigh Back width	t t	35 ¾ 21 18 16 35 ¾	909 533 457 406 909	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	40 ¼ 31 ¾ 31 ¾	1022 806 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Other Options (\$)		
One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$ : C.O.M.: $3.7$ yd — $3.4$ m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: $2.2$ yd — $2$ m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: $1.6$ yd — $1.4$ m	H4830C	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,810 2,838 2,946 3,024	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,161 3,417 3,711	PCL 858 PCR 858		
H4845	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge ben	ch		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	t	60 30 18	1524 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 34 18	1524 864 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,6 m	Model H4845	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,560 2,581 2,668 2,731	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,838 3,038 3,275			
HX4845	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	t	60 21 18	1524 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 34 18	1524 864 457
•	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Laminate Finish		Options (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	HX4845	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>300</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,046 3,074 3,147 3,203	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,297 3,475 3,681	Specify code	PC	858
H4845X	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg	ge bench		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height	t	53 21 18	1346 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 34 18	1524 864 457
	Model	Legs (\$)	0.1	M30 /hills Or	070	Upholstery		Ou- 1. F	0.000	Laminate Finish		Options (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	H4845X	E8 Silver K8 Silver	300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,052 3,068 3,139 3,196	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,282 3,453 3,653	Specify code	PC	858

							_	_	_			
1104045	Docorintio	n e				Dimoneio	ne	(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDER:		
HC4845	Wedge chai			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Dimensio Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t	(in) 44 21 18 16 43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(mm) 1118 533 457 406 1108	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 34 31¾	(mm) 1524 864 806
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.3 yd – 2,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,7 m	Model HC4845	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,504 3,534 3,647 3,732	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,876 4,140 4,447	Other Options (\$) PCL 858 PCR 858		
H4845C	<b>Descriptic</b> Wedge chai			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Dimensio Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh	t	(in) 53 21 18 16 53	(mm) 1346 533 457 406 1346	<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width  Overall depth  Overall height	(in) 60 34 31 ¾	(mm) 1524 864 806
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.3 yd – 4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,7 m	Model H4845C	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,517 3,547 3,669 3,777	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,982 4,375 4,835	Other Options (\$) PCL 858 PCR 858		
H4860	Description Wedge bend			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Dimensio Seat width Seat depth		(in) 78 30	(mm) 1981 762	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 78 37	(mm) 1981 940
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,6 m	Model H4860	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4		Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,282 3,526 3,804	Overall height	18	457
HX4860	Description	on .				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	t	78 21 18	1981 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 18	1981 940 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.7 yd – 2,5 m	Model HX4860	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,497 3,526 3,624 3,705	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,826 4,068 4,340	Laminate Finish Specify code	Other 0	ptions (\$) 858
H4860X	Description Mixed wedg			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Dimensio Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		(in) 57 21 18	(mm) 1448 533 457	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 78 37 18	(mm) 1981 940 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3 yd – 2,4 m	Model H4860X	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>300</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,511 3,534 3,618 3,681	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,790 3,991 4,220	Laminate Finish Specify code	Other 0	ptions (\$) 858

			_		_		_	_	_	SAMPLE ORDER:	H1860-E8-VV	121-AM16
HC4860	Description	nn				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
N6400U	Wedge chai			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t t	78 21 18 16 57	1981 533 457 406 1448	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 31¾	1981 940 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Other Options (\$)		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.0.M.: 4.4 yd – 4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.0.M.: 2.7 yd – 2,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.0.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m	HC4860	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,982 4,018 4,140 4,240	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,405 4,706 5,054	PCL 858 PCR 858		
H4860C	Description	on				   Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
1140000	Wedge chai	ir		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t t	69 ¼ 21 18 16 69 ¼	1759 533 457 406 1759	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 37 31¾	1981 940 806
	Model H4860C	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	C+4	W20 Wild Cherry	672	Upholstery Grade 1		Crada E	A E11	Other Options (\$) PCL 858		
One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$ : C.0.M.: $5.1$ yd $-4.6$ m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.0.M.: $3.3$ yd $-3$ m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.0.M.: $2.2$ yd $-2$ m	H480UC	K8 Silver	Std 300	W21 Terra Cherry	672	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,063 4,097 4,233 4,340	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,511 4,835 5,213	PCR 858		
H7830	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge bend	ch		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		56 30 18	1422 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	56 32¾ 18	1422 832 457
	Model	Legs (\$)	0.1	W00 W11 1 01		Upholstery		0 1 5				
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	H7830	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,266 2,290 2,360 2,408	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,504 2,674 2,866			
HX7830	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg			s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		56 21 18	1422 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	56 32 ¾ 18	1422 832 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Laminate Finish	Other 0	Options (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m	HX7830	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,795 2,810 2,882 2,937	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,024 3,196 3,396	Specify code	PC	858
H7830X	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg	ge bench		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	t	51 21 18	1295 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	56 32¾ 18	1422 832 457
	Model H7830X	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	/ List (\$) 2,838	Grade 5	3,074	Laminate Finish Specify code	Other (	Options (\$) 858
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.8 yd — 2,6 m	11703UA	K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,860 2,932 2,989	Grade 6 Grade 8	3,074 3,247 3,439	Specify code	FU	030

										SAMPLE ORDER:	H783 <u>0-K8-A</u> n	M24-AM46_
HC7830	Description	on .				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
107030	Wedge chai			s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t	56 21 18 16 45	1422 533 457 406 1143	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	56 32¾ 31¾	1422 832 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ / List (\$)			Other Options (\$)		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.9 yd – 3,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.3 yd – 2,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,7 m	HC7830	<b>K8</b> Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,847 2,875 2,982 3,074	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,210 3,482 3,797	PCL 858 PCR 858		
	D					D:		(*)	(	Dimensions	(:)	(
H7830C	<b>Descriptio</b> Wedge chai			s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t	(in) 51½ 21 18 16 51½	(mm) 1308 533 457 406 1308	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 56 32¾ 31¾	(mm) 1422 832 806
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ / List (\$)			Other Options (\$)		
One upholstery – upholsteries $1/2$ : C.O.M.: $4$ yd $-$ 3,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery $1$ : C.O.M.: $2.3$ yd $-$ 2,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery $2$ : C.O.M.: $1.7$ yd $-$ 1,5 m	H7830C	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,333 3,361 3,475 3,563	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,705 3,976 4,291	PCL 858 PCR 858		
H7845	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge bend	ch		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	ı	83 30 18	2108 762 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	83 36 18	2108 915 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery						
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.6 yd – 2,4 m	H7845	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>300</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,975 2,996 3,068 3,124	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,219 3,396 3,604			
HX7845	Description	l nn				   Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	   Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
NA/043	Mixed wedg			s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh		83 21 18	2108 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	83 36 18	2108 915 457
One upholstery:	Model HX7845	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,511 3,534 3,618 3,690	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,797 4,004 4,248	Laminate Finish Specify code	PC	Options (\$) 858
C.O.M.: 3.2 yd — 3 m												
H7845X	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed wedg			s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	t	83 21 18	2108 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	83 36 18	2108 915 457
	Model	Legs (\$)	01.1	WOO WILL OF	070	Upholstery		0 1 5	0.000	Laminate Finish		Options (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 3 m	H7845X	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>300</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,552 3,575 3,676 3,748	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,868 4,091 4,356	Specify code	PC	858

										SAMPLE	ORDER: HR24	-E8-AM47
HC7845	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ons	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge cha	ir		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth		83 21	2108 533	Overall width	83 36	2108 915
			Degre	e = 45		Seat heigh		18	457	Overall depth Overall height	31 3/4	806
K / //						Back heig Back widt		16 67	406 1702			
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholster		07	1702	Other Options (\$)		
	HC7845	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	672	Grade 1	3,991	Grade 5	4,463	PCL 858		
		K8 Silver	300	W21 Terra Cherry	672	Grade 2	4,033	Grade 6	4,806	PCR 858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:						Grade 3 Grade 4	4,169 4,283	Grade 8	5,198			
C.O.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,8 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:						diade 4	4,200					
C.O.M.: 2.6 yd — 2,4 m												
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd – 2,6 m												
H7845C	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ons	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge cha	ir		s = 78" (1981 mm)		Seat width		76	1930	Overall width	83	2108
			Degre	e = 45°		Seat depth Seat heigh		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height	36 31 ¾	915 806
						Back heig	ht	16	406	overan neight		000
V			_			Back widt		76	1930			
	Model H7845C	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	672	Upholster Grade 1	y / List (\$) 4,082	Grade 5	4,592	Other Options (\$) PCL 858		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	H704JG	K8 Silver	300	W21 Terra Cherry	672	Grade 2	4,126	Grade 6	4,963	PCR 858		
C.O.M.: 5.5 yd – 5,1 m				,		Grade 3	4,277	Grade 8	5,392			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,9 m						Grade 4	4,397					
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:												
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m												
HR24	Descripti Round otto									<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 24	(mm) 610
	Kouna otto	лнан								Overall depth Overall height	24 24 18	610 610 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholster	y / List (\$)					
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.26 yd — 1,3 m	HR24	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,559	Grade 5	1,682			
0.0.m.: 1.20 yu 1,0 m		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2	1,566 1,603	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,765 1,873			
						Grade 4	1,631					
HR36	Descripti	on								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Round otto									Overall width	36	914
										Overall depth Overall height	36 18	914 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholster	v / List (\$)			J. J		.07
One upholstery:	HR36	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	1,631	Grade 5	1,823			
C.O.M.: 1.91 yd — 1,9 m		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2	1,645	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,965			
						Grade 3 Grade 4	1,711 1,751	Grade 8	2,132			
							,					
IID40	Decaries	ion								Dimensions	/:m\	(m.m.)
HR48	Descripti Round otto									Dimensions Overall width	(in) 48	(mm) 1219
	Round Otto	,uii								Overall depth	48	1219
										Overall height	18	457
	Model	Legs (\$)	0: :	W00 W31 C	F.4.4	Upholster		0. 1.5	0.000			
One unholstery	HR48	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2	2,381 2,403	Grade 5 Grade 6	2,622 2,804			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.52 yd — 2,5 m		311701		is.i'd onony	317	Grade 3	2,475	Grade 8	3,010			
						Grade 4	2,532					

TARLEO										ABBER-411	IID TO 1	1101-500
TABLES	Deseries									ORDER SAMPLE		
HT30	Description Square table									<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 30	( <b>mm</b> ) 762
	Square tabl	5								Overall depth Overall height	30 18	762 762 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Laminate Finish	Other 0	ptions (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.04 yd – 1 m	HT30	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,459 1,465 1,502 1,523	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,566 1,645 1,739	Specify code	PC	858
HT60	Descriptio	n								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Rectangular					Habalatan	. / 1:-+ /\$\			Overall width Overall depth Overall height	60 30 18	1524 762 457
	Model HT60	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	1,859	Grade 5	2,037	Laminate Finish Specify code	PC Uther U	ptions (\$) 858
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.75 yd – 1,8 m	11100	K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,873 1,924 1,965	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,174 2,331	Specify code		000
HRT24	Descriptio	n							,	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Round table									Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24 18	610 610 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Laminate Finish	Other 0	ptions (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.55 yd — 0,6 m	HRT24	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,523 1,532 1,544 1,559	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	1,580 1,615 1,659	Specify code	PC	858
												, ,
HRT36	Round table									<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 36	(mm) 915
	Nouna table									Overall depth Overall height	36 18	915 457
	Model	Legs (\$)	01.1	WOO WILL OF	F44	Upholstery		0 1 5	0.007	Laminate Finish		ptions (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.82 yd – 0 8 m	HRT36	<b>K8</b> Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,946 1,953 1,980 2,002	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,037 2,109 2,194	Specify code	PC	858
HRT48	Descriptio	n							,	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Round table									Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 48 18	1219 1219 457
	Model HRT48	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	2,302	Grade 5	2,417	Laminate Finish Specify code	Other 0	ptions (\$) 858
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.09 yd — 1,1 m		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,309 2,346 2,374	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,495 2,596			
НОТ	Descriptio	n								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Ogive table									Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 30 18	762 762 457
	Model	Legs (\$)			0: 1	Upholstery		0 1 5	0.500	Laminate Finish		ptions (\$)
One upholstery: $\label{eq:complex} \text{C.O.M.: } 2.08 \text{ yd} - 2.1 \text{ m}$	НОТ	E8 Silver K8 Silver			Std <b>272</b>	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,302 2,325 2,381 2,432	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,509 2,652 2,824	Specify code	PC	858

MIXED OTTOMAN TABLES				_						ORDER SAMPLE:	HRTM36 -E8- <i>i</i>	AM24-FOS
HRTM36	Descripti	on								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed ottor	nan table								Overall width Overall depth Overall height	36 36 18	915 915 457
V .	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholster	/ List (\$)			Laminate Finish	Other (	Options (\$)
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.48 yd – 1,5 m	HRTM36	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	1,994 2,002 2,044	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,138 2,239 2,360	Specify code	PC	858
						Grade 4	2,081					
HRTP48	Descripti	on								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Mixed ottor	nan table								Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 48 18	1219 1219 457
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Laminate Finish	Other 0	Options (\$)
	HRTP48	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	2,759	Grade 5	3,004	Specify code	PC	858
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.52 yd — 2,5 m		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,781 2,854	Grade 6 Grade 8	3,182 3,390			
						Grade 4	2,910					
ווטוון מטון מוון		7	-		_			_				

# HIP HOP HIGH BACK

									ORD	ER SAMPLE: HC30H-K	(8-AM2	4-AM46-	SNO-PCR
HC30H	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	another m	ty purposes, th	the Arolo	e needs to be gange d Accessories Adden es.		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back heigh Back width	t t	30 21 18 30 33	762 533 457 762 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		30 30 49	762 762 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Tablet Finish Option	(\$)	Other 0	ptions (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 3.2 yd – 2,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	HC30H	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,925 2,954 3,068 3,152	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	3,297 3,547 3,883	NA Specify code	Std <b>652</b>	PC PCL PCR	858 858 858
HC30HBA	Descripti	nn				   Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
III SOIIDA	Straight ch High back Lateral priv	air				Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back heigh Back width	t t	30 21 18 30 33	762 533 457 762 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		33 30 49	838 762 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Tablet Finish Option	(\$)	Other 0	options (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 7.8 yd – 7,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	НСЗОНВА	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,527 4,582 4,806 4,970	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	5,250 5,728 6,371	NA	Std	PC	858
HC60H	Descripti	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Straight ch High back	air				Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back heigh Back width	t	60 21 18 60 33	1524 533 457 1524 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		60 30 49	762 762 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Tablet Finish Option	(\$)	Other 0	options (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.25 yd – 3,9 m	НС6ОН	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,539 3,589 3,768 3,911	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,140 4,541 5,084	NA Specify code	Std <b>692</b>	PC PCL PCR	858 858 858
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m													

										ORDER SAMPLE: HC	60HBA-K	8-AM24-	AM46-NA
HC60HBA	Descriptio					Dimensio		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Straight cha High back	air				Seat width Seat depth		60 21	1524 533	Overall width Overall depth		63 30	1600 762
	Lateral priva	acy arms				Seat depth		18	457	Overall height		49	1245
	•	•				Back heigh	it	60	1524				
						Back width		33	838				
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Tablet Finish Optio			ptions (\$)
	HC60HBA	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Grade 1	5,155	Grade 5	6,108	NA	Std	PC	858
		K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2 Grade 3	5,234 5,520	Grade 6 Grade 8	6,736 7,594				
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:						Grade 4	5,742	diddo o	7,001				
C.O.M.: 10.8 yd — 9,9 m													
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 8.9 yd – 8,1 m													
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:													
C.O.M.: 1.9 yd — 1,8 m									_				
HC1860H	Descriptio	n				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chair	r		s = 18" (457 mm)		Seat width		48	1219	Overall width		48	1219
	High back		Degree	e = 60°		Seat depth Seat heigh		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height		32 ½ 49	826 1245
	For stability	y purposes, th	is modul	e needs to be gange	d to	Back heigh		27	686	Overall lieight		43	1245
				l Accessories Adden	dum	Back width		33	838				
		tion on gangi	ig device	!S.								1	
	Model HC1860H	Legs (\$)	OF 1	WOO Wild Observe	F44	Upholstery		Overde F	0.700	Tablet Finish Optio			ptions (\$)
	HUISBUH	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2	3,433 3,453	Grade 5 Grade 6	3,768 3,991	NA Specify code	Std <b>987</b>	PCL PCR	858 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m		NO ONVOI	-/-	WZT fortu offorty	011	Grade 3	3,563	Grade 8	4,297	opcomy code	007	1 011	000
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:						Grade 4	3,640						
C.O.M.: 3.25 yd — 3 m													
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,5 m													
H1860CH	Descriptio	n				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
<b></b>	Wedge chair	r		s = 18" (457 mm)		Seat width		39	991	Overall width		48	1219
	High back		Degree	e = 60°		Seat depth Seat heigh		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height		32 ½ 49	826 1245
	For stability	y purposes, th	is modul	e needs to be gange	d to	Back heigh		39	991	Overall lieight		70	1240
				l Accessories Adden	lum	Back width		33	838				
		tion on gangi	ig device	!S.									
	Model H1860CH	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	CF4	W20 Wild Charm	E44	Upholstery		Crada F	4.001	Tablet Finish Optio		,	ptions (\$)
	пторисп	K8 Silver	Std <b>272</b>	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2	3,768 3,812	Grade 5 Grade 6	4,261 4,598	NA Specify code	Std <b>987</b>	PCL PCR	858 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.3 yd – 4,9 m				,		Grade 3	3,962	Grade 8	5,041	opoony oodo	001		
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:						Grade 4	4,077						
C.O.M.: 4.5 yd – 4,1 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:													
C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m													
HC4830H	Descriptio					Dimensio		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chair High back	r		s = 48" (1219 mm)		Seat width		40 ½	1022	Overall width		40 ¼ 31 ¾	1022
	HIGH DACK		Degree	e = 30°		Seat depth Seat heigh		21 18	533 457	Overall depth Overall height		49	806 1245
				e needs to be gange		Back heigh	t	29 ½	749				
		dule. Consult tion on gangii		l Accessories Addeni	dum	Back width		33	838				
			ig ucvill			Ilpholoto	/   iot (#)			Toblet Finish Out	n (¢)	Nthan B	ntions (¢)
	Model HC4830H	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	544	Upholstery Grade 1	3,390	Grade 5	3,782	Tablet Finish Optio	on (\$) Std	PCL	ptions (\$) 858
	110703011	K8 Silver	272	W21 Terra Cherry	544	Grade 2	3,426	Grade 6	4,047	Specify code	922	PCR	858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m				ĺ		Grade 3	3,539	Grade 8	4,405				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:						Grade 4	3,634						
C.O.M.: 3.2 yd — 2,9 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:													
C.O.M.: 1.5 yd — 1,4 m													

									ORDER	SAMPLE: HC4845	H-K8-AM2	4-AM46-	-SNO-PCR
H4830CH	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
n40JUCh	Wedge chai High back For stabilit another mo	ir ty purposes, t	Degre his modul t the Arol	s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 30° le needs to be gange d Accessories Adden es.		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t it	35 ¾ 21 18 35 ¾ 33 ¾	909 533 457 909 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		40 ¼ 31 ¾ 49	1022 806 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Tablet Finish Opt	tion (\$)	Other O	ptions (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.1 yd – 3,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,5 m	H4830CH	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	3,660 3,697 3,839 3,955	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,133 4,447 4,876	NA Specify code	Std <b>888</b>	PCL PCR	858 858
HC4845H	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	ir		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t ıt	44 21 18 43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 33	1118 533 457 1108 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		60 34 49	1524 864 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)	01.1	WOO WELLOI	070	Upholstery		0 1 5	F 450	Tablet Finish Opt			ptions (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6.3 yd – 5,8 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.4 yd – 4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,7 m	HC4845H	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,891 4,935 5,107 5,241	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	5,456 5,828 6,342	NA Specify code	Std <b>956</b>	PCL PCR	858 858
H4845CH	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	ir		s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t ıt	53 21 18 53 33	1346 533 457 1346 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		60 34 49	1524 864 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)	Ot 1	WOO WELL OF THE	070	Upholstery		O d E	4.040	Tablet Finish Opt			ptions (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6 yd – 5,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.9 yd – 4,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m	H4845CH	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,405 4,447 4,611 4,741	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,948 5,305 5,799	NA Specify code	956	PCL PCR	858 858
HC4860H	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t it	78 21 18 57 33	1981 533 457 1448 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		78 37 49	1981 940 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)	0: :	W00 W31 C	070	Upholstery		01.5	F 005	Tablet Finish Opt			options (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.6 yd – 6,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.9 yd – 4,7 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	HC4860H	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,769 4,812 4,983 5,121	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	5,335 5,720 6,235	NA Specify code	Std 1,073	PCL PCR	858 858

	_	_				_		_		ORDER SAMPLE: H	C7020U M	0 AM24	AM46 NA
H4860CH	Description	nn				Dimensio	ıns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	G/osun-k	(in)	-AM40-NA (mm)
1400UCH	Wedge chai High back			s = 48" (1219 mm) e = 60°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t nt	69 ¼ 21 18 69 ¼ 33	1759 533 457 1759 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		78 37 49	1981 940 1245
	Model H4860CH	Legs (\$) E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	672	Upholstery Grade 1	y / List (\$) 5,263	Grade 5	5,865	Tablet Finish Opt	ion (\$) Std	Other (	Options (\$) 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.1 yd – 6,5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5.5 yd – 5 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,3 m		K8 Silver	300	W21 Terra Cherry	672	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	5,314 5,493 5,636	Grade 6 Grade 8	6,264 6,800	Specify code	1,115	PCR	858
HC7830H	Description	on				Dimensio	ıns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	r		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	t t nt	56 21 18 45 33	1422 533 457 1143 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		56 32¾ 49	1422 832 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)	01.1	Wee Hill of		Upholstery		0 1 5	4.570	Tablet Finish Opt			Options (\$)
	HC7830H	<b>K8</b> Silver	272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,047 4,091 4,248 4,368	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,570 4,921 5,392	NA Specify code	953	PCL PCR	858 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.7 yd – 4,3 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.3 yd – 3,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m						uraut 4	4,300						
H7830CH	Description					Dimensio	ıns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	r		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 30°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	ı t ıt	51 ½ 21 18 51 ½ 33	1308 533 457 1308 838	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		56 32¾ 49	1422 832 1245
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery				Tablet Finish Opt			Options (\$)
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6.1 yd – 5,6 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	H7830CH	E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 272	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	544 544	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	4,255 4,305 4,492 4,634	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	4,862 5,268 5,820	NA Specify code	953	PCL PCR	858 858
C.O.M.: 4.4 yd – 4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.7 yd – 1,6 m													
HC7845H	Description					Dimensio	ıns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	r		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh Back heigh Back width	ı t ıt	83 21 18 67 21	2108 533 457 1702 533	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		83 36 49	2108 915 1245
	Model HC7845H	Legs (\$) E8 Silver K8 Silver	Std 300	W20 Wild Cherry W21 Terra Cherry	672 672	Upholstery Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	5,049 5,099 5,285	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	5,678 6,092 6,664	Tablet Finish Opt NA Specify code	std 1,087	PCL PCR	858 858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.9 yd – 7,2 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 5 yd – 4,6 m						Grade 4	5,436	diade o	0,004				
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,7 m													

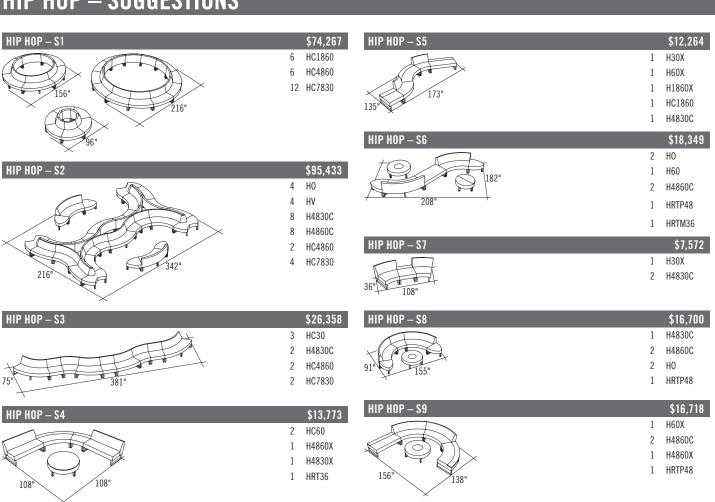
									0	RDER SAMPLE: H7	845CH-E8	-AM24-A	M46-PCL
H7845CH	Description	on				Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai High back	r		s = 78" (1981 mm) e = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat heigh	ı	76 21 18	1930 533 457	Overall width Overall depth Overall height		83 36 49	2108 915 1245
						Back heigh Back width	1	76 33	1930 838				
	Model	Legs (\$)				Upholstery	/ / List (\$)			Tablet Finish Opt	ion (\$)	Other 0	Options (\$)
	H7845CH	E8 Silver	Std	W20 Wild Cherry	672	Grade 1	5,335	Grade 5	6,049	NA	Std	PCL	858
One unhalatory unhalatorica 1/2		K8 Silver	300	W21 Terra Cherry	672	Grade 2	5,392	Grade 6	6,530	Specify code	1,087	PCR	858
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6.8 yd – 6,2 m						Grade 3	5,606	Grade 8	7,173				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:						Grade 4	5,779						
C.O.M.: 5.8 yd – 5,3 m													
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:													
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m													

# HIP HOP JUNIOR

HJ24  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m	Description Square ben  Model HJ24	ch							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Model										
									Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24 14	610 610 356
		Legs (\$)			Upholstery	/ List (\$)			Overall lieight	•	950
		E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1	1,645	Grade 5	1,780			
					Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,650 1,694 1,729	Grade 6 Grade 8	1,880 2,002			
HJC24	Description	on			Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Straight ch	air			Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width	t	24 17 14 14 24	610 432 356 356 610	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 24 28	610 610 711
	Model	Legs (\$)			Upholstery	/ List (\$)					
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2 yd — 1,9 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.2 yd — 1,1 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:	HJC24	E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,095 2,109 2,160 2,203	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,275 2,408 2,560			
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd — 0,8 m	Doogrintie								Dimensions	(na)	/mm\
HJ48	<b>Description</b> Rectangula								Overall width	( <b>po</b> )	(mm) 1219
		1. (4)				/ · · · / · ·			Overall depth Overall height	24 14	610 356
	Model HJ48	Legs (\$) E8 Silver		Std	Upholstery Grade 1	/ List (\$) 1,902	Grade 5	2,095			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.2 yd – 2 m	11340	LO SIIVEI		Stu	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	1,918 1,974 2,026	Grade 6 Grade 8	2,230 2,396			
HJC48	Description	on			Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Loveseat				Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height Back width	·	48 17 14 14 48	1219 432 356 356 1219	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	48 24 28	1219 610 711
	Model	Legs (\$)			Upholstery	/ List (\$)					
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.4 yd – 2,2 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	HJC48	E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,552 2,567 2,622 2,668	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,741 2,882 3,038			
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd — 1,5 m											
HJ2445	Description				Dimension	18	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge bend	ch	Radius = 24" Degree = 45°		Seat width Seat depth Seat height		41 24 14	1041 610 356	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	41 31 ¾ 14	1041 806 356
	Model	Legs (\$)		2::	Upholstery		0 1 5	0.101			
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.9 yd – 1,8 m	HJ2445	E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,026 2,037 2,088 2,132	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 8	2,194 2,317 2,460			

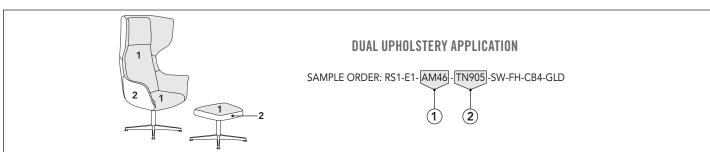
									ORDER SAMPLE: H	J2445C-E8-AN	124-AM46
HJ2445C	Descriptio	on			Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai	r	Radius = 24"		Seat width		32	813	Overall width	37	940
			Degree = 45°		Seat depth		17	432	Overall depth	26	661
					Seat height		14 14	356 356	Overall height	28	711
					Back height Back width		34 ½	876			
<b>*</b>	Model	Legs (\$)			Upholstery						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	HJ2445C	E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1	2,660	Grade 5	2,932			
C.O.M.: 3.1 yd – 2,8 m	1021100	EG CHIVOI		Ota	Grade 2	2,681	Grade 6	3,124			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:					Grade 3	2,759	Grade 8	3,354			
C.O.M.: 1.7 yd — 1,6 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:					Grade 4	2,824					
C.O.M.: 1.3 yd — 1,2 m											
HJC2445	Description	on			Dimensio	ns	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Wedge chai	r	Radius = 24"		Seat width		32	813	Overall width	37	940
			Degree = 45°		Seat depth		17	432	Overall depth	26	661
					Seat height Back heigh		14 14	356 356	Overall height	28	711
					Back width		25 1/4	641			
	Model	Legs (\$)			Upholstery						
	HJC2445	E8 Silver		Std	Grade 1	2,617	Grade 5	2,875			
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	11702770	LO ONVOI		Jiu	Grade 2	2,639	Grade 6	3,061			
C.O.M.: 2.9 yd — 2,6 m					Grade 3	2,718	Grade 8	3,275			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:					Grade 4	2,775		,			
C.O.M.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m											
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.3 yd – 1,2 m											

# **HIP HOP - SUGGESTIONS**



## LOUNGE

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl, fabric/leather and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is for the inside of the chair, the second upholstery code is for the outside of the chair. As for the ottoman, the first upholstery code is for the top of the ottoman, the second upholstery code is for the sides.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- The double stitching will be matched in tone with the chosen upholstery.
- Polished Chrome base and mounting tube.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.



RS1	Descript	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	ORDER: RS1-E1-A	VI46-I	(in)	(mm)
31	Armchair	IUII			Seat width		20		Overall width		33	838
1 /							20 18½	508 470			33 27	686
$\dashv$ $\downarrow$		chrome base			Seat depth		18 ½	470 470	Overall depth		27 57 ½	
K	Swivel only	,			Seat height				Overall height		23	1461
	Fixed heig	ΠT			Back height		40	1016	Width between a	ms	23	584
	Model	Frame	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Mechanism		Mounting	tube	Base		Glides	
	RS1	E1 Std	Grade 1	3,933	SW	Std	FH	Std	CB4	Std	GLD	5
			Grade 2	4,169								
Ĭ			Grade 3	4,405								
			Grade 4	4,642								
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:			Grade 5	4,884								
.M.: 5.3 yd — 4,8 m			Grade 6	5,126								
al upholstery – upholstery 1:			Grade 7	8,573								
.M.: 3 yd — 2,8 m			Grade 8	5,350								
al upholstery – upholstery 2:												
).M.: 2.5 yd — 2,3 m												
08	Descript	ion			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)				
	Ottoman				Overall width		213/4	552				
	4-legged o	chrome base			Overall depth		191/2	495				
	Fixed heig				Overall height		171/2	445				
II.	Model	Frame	Upholstery / I	lict (¢)	Mounting tube		Base		Glides			
						Ct 1		Ot i				<u> </u>
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	RSO	E1 Std	Grade 1	788	FH	Std	CB4	Std	GLD			St
D.M.: 0.9 yd — 0,8 m			Grade 2	829								
		1	Grade 3	865	1		1		1			

One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd — 0,8 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.7 yd – 0,7 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.2 yd – 0,2 m

Model	Frai	me	Upholstery / List (\$)		Mounting	Mounting tube			Glides	
RSO	E1	Std	Grade 1	788	FH	Std	CB4	Std	GLD	Std
			Grade 2	829						
			Grade 3	865						
			Grade 4	917						
			Grade 5	958						
			Grade 6	1,007						
			Grade 7	1,317						
			Grade 8	1,053						

# MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

- All models ship assembled.
- Available in one-tone only.
- 4 ½" (102 mm) high metal legs in Polished Chrome finish for PF1818L, PFQ1818L & PFR3618L models.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.

DE1010	Dogorintic	. n						SAMF   Dimensions	PLE ORDER: PF	
PF1818	Round ottor							Overall width	(in) 18	(mm) 457
	Nouna ottor	iiaii						Overall depth	18	457
								Overall height	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery	/ List (\$)							
R	PF1818	Grade 1	586	Grade 5	716					
One upholstery:		Grade 2	593	Grade 6	816					
C.O.M.: 1.2 yd — 1,1 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	638 665	Grade 7 Grade 8	930 865					
PFQ1818	Description		000	urauc o	000			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Square otto							Overall width	18	457
								Overall depth	18	457
								Overall height	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery	/ List (\$)							
	PFQ1818	Grade 1	607	Grade 5	750					
One upholstery:		Grade 2 Grade 3	621 665	Grade 6 Grade 7	852					
C.O.M.: 1.7 yd – 1,6 m		Grade 4	692	Grade 8	1,108 967					
PFR3618	Description							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
111/2010	Rectangula							Overall width	36	915
								Overall depth	18	457
								Overall height	17 1/4	438
	Model	Upholstery	/ List (\$)							
	PFR3618	Grade 1	901	Grade 5	1,079	3				
		Grade 2	917	Grade 6	1,210					
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 2.3 yd — 2,1 m		Grade 3 Grade 4	972 1,015	Grade 7 Grade 8	1,638 1,373					
OTTOMANS WITH METAL LEGS		diddo i	1,010	arado o	1,070	<u> </u>				
								SAMPLE (	ORDER: PF181	8L-E1-AM24
DE1010I	Description	nn							ORDER: PF181	
PF1818L	Description Round attor							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
PF1818L	Description Round ottor Polished Ch	nan								
PF1818L	Round ottor	nan						<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 18	(mm) 457
PF1818L	Round ottor	nan	Upholstery / I	List (\$)	Ξ		Ξ	<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
	Round ottor Polished Ch	nan rome legs	Upholstery / I	.ist (\$) 764	Grade 5	865		<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch	nan rome legs Frame	Grade 1 Grade 2	764 772	Grade 6	943		<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
	Round ottor Polished Ch	nan rome legs Frame	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800	Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115		<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width Overall depth	(in) 18 18	(mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L	rome legs  Frame E1	Grade 1 Grade 2	764 772	Grade 6	943		Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in) 18 18 18 17 14	(mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Description	rome legs  Frame E1	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800	Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions	(in)  18 18 17 14  (in)	(mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch Model PF1818L	Frame E1  man	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800	Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115		Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in)  18  18  17  14  (in)  18  18  18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Description Square otto	Frame E1  man	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800	Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width	(in)  18 18 17 14  (in)	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Description Square otto	Frame E1  man	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829	Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in)  18  18  17  14  (in)  18  18  18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame E1  Dn man rome legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1	764 772 800 829	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in)  18  18  17  14  (in)  18  18  18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame E1  Dn man rome legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	764 772 800 829 List (\$) 788 793	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030 888 967		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in)  18  18  17  14  (in)  18  18  18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch	Frame E1  Dn man rome legs	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829 .ist (\$) 788 793 822	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131		Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in)  18 18 17 14  (in)  (in)  18 18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L	Frame E1  man man man man rome legs  Frame E1  E1  E1  E1	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2	764 772 800 829 List (\$) 788 793	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030 888 967		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in)  18  18  17 1/4  (in)  18  18  17 1/4	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery:	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic	Frame E1  man man man man rome legs  Frame E1  Frame E1	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829 .ist (\$) 788 793 822	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L	Frame E1  man man man man rome legs  Frame E1  rottoman	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829 .ist (\$) 788 793 822	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	(in)  18  18  17 1/4  (in)  18  18  17 1/4	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic Rectangula	Frame E1  man man man man rome legs  Frame E1  rottoman	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829 .ist (\$) 788 793 822	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall height	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  36	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic Rectangula	Frame E1  man man man man rome legs  Frame E1  rottoman	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	764 772 800 829 List (\$) 788 793 822 852	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions  Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  36 18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 915 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch	Frame E1  Frame E1  Frame	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	764 772 800 829 List (\$) 788 793 822 852	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131 1,053		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions  Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  36 18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 915 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m  PFR3618L	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch  Model	Frame E1  Frame E1  Frame	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	764 772 800 829 .ist (\$) 788 793 822 852	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131 1,053		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions  Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  36 18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 915 457
One upholstery: C.O.M.: 0.9 yd – 0,8 m  PFQ1818L  One upholstery: C.O.M.: 1.4 yd – 1,3 m	Round ottor Polished Ch  Model PF1818L  Descriptic Square otto Polished Ch  Model PFQ1818L  Descriptic Rectangula Polished Ch  Model	Frame E1  Frame E1  Frame	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4  Upholstery / I Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	764 772 800 829 List (\$) 788 793 822 852	Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	943 1,115 1,030 888 967 1,131 1,053		Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height  Dimensions  Overall width Overall depth Overall depth	(in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  18 18 17 1/4  (in)  36 18	(mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 457 457 438  (mm) 915 457

## **PUBLIC AREAS AND HEALTHCARE**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- Guest and bariatric chairs come standard with metal wall-saver legs and ship assembled (with the exception of center and end units).
- Chairs have an easy clean-out space at the back of the seat.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. Refer to the dual upholstery application guidelines.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Standard with antimicrobial finish.
- Standard black polyurethane armcaps.
- Field-replaceable components.
- Optional cleanable underseat protection (CUP).
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.

#### **TANDEM SEATING CONFIGURATIONS:**

Tandem seating comes preconfigured in 2 to 3 seater units from the Groupe Lacasse facility.

A tandem seating configuration must start with a starter unit (models HMGS or HMBS), followed by a center unit (models HMGC or HMBC) and completed with an end unit (models HMGE or HMBE).

Sencha tandem products can also be easily configured on location; a maximum of 4 units is recommended.









Starter Unit

Center Unit(s)

**End Unit** 

A table can be ganged to any unit - on location only.



#### **DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION**

SAMPLE ORDER: HMGA-M2- DN07-DN08-CUP

									SAMPLE ORDER: HMG	A-M2-DN07	-DN08-CUF
Descript	ion			Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Freestand	Freestanding guest chair			Seat			21	533	Overall width	24	610
Metal legs	5			Seat	Seat depth		183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
Black poly	urethane ar	mcaps		Seat	height		181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
				Arm	height		25¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)	Other op	tions (\$)					
HMGA	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,670	CUP	66					
	M2	N/C	Grade 2	1 707							

MUL	uGI	I Tallie /	rego	opiloistery /	rior (4)	ן טנוופו ט	hriniis (4)			
HM	GA	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,670	CUP	66			
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,707					
				Grade 3	1,737					
				Grade 4	1,758					
				Grade 5	1,812					
				Grade 6	1,892					
				Grade 7	2,664					
				Grade 8	1,981					

Other options (\$)

### **HMGS**



One upholstery – upholsteries $1/2$ C.O.M.: $1.68$ yd – $1,54$ m	:
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.91 yd – 0,83 m	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	

C.O.M.: 0.79 yd - 0,72 m

One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m

Description
Starter unit – guest
Metal legs
Black polyurethane armcaps

Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery /	' List (\$)
HMGS	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,707
			Grade 2	1,746
			Grade 3	1,775
			Grade 4	1,794
			Grade 5	1,847
			Grade 6	1,929
			Grade 7	2,702
			Grade 8	2,020

Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Seat depth	18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
Seat height	18 ½	470	Overall height	33	838
Arm height	25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

#### SAMPLE ORDER: HMGC-M1-DN07-DN08 **HMGC** Description **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) Center unit – guest Seat width 21 533 Overall width 22 559 183/4 24 Metal legs Seat depth 476 Overall depth 610 18 ½ 33 Black polyurethane armcaps Seat height 470 Overall height 838 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 21 533 Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$) Frame / Legs HMGC M1 Std Grade 1 1,335 CUP M2 N/C Grade 2 1,372 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Grade 3 1,401 C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m 1,432 Grade 4 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Dual upholstery} - \text{upholstery 1:} \\ \text{C.0.M.: 0.91 yd} - \text{0,83 m} \end{array}$ Grade 5 1,476 Grade 6 1,559 Dual upholstery - upholstery 2: Grade 7 2.330 C.O.M.: 0.79 yd - 0,72 m Grade 8 1,647 **HMGE Description Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) End unit - guest Seat width 21 533 Overall width 22 559 183/4 476 Overall depth 24 Metal legs Seat depth 610 Black polyurethane armcaps Seat height 18 ½ 470 Overall height 33 838 25 3/4 654 21 533 Arm height Width between arms Upholstery / List (\$) Frame / Legs Other options (\$) HMGE Std 1,297 Grade 1 CUP M2 Grade 2 1,335 N/C 1,366 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Grade 3 C.O.M.: 1.68 yd - 1,54 m Grade 4 1,387 Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: Grade 5 1,439 C.O.M.: 0.91 yd - 0,83 m Grade 6 1.520 Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: $0.79 \ \text{yd} - 0.72 \ \text{m}$ Grade 7 2,294 1,609 Grade 8 **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **HMBA** Description 31 ½ 35 800 889 Freestanding bariatric chair Seat width Overall width Metal legs Seat depth 183/4 476 Overall depth 24 610 18 1/2 470 Overall height 33 Black polyurethane armcaps Seat height 838 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 31 1/2 800 Model Frame / Legs Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$) HMBA Std Grade 1 1.826 CUP 66 M2 N/C Grade 2 1,878 Grade 3 1,922 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Grade 4 1,959 C.O.M.: 2.43 yd - 2,22 m Grade 5 2,026 Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Grade 6 2,144 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Dual upholstery} - \text{upholstery 2:} \\ \text{C.0.M.: } 1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m} \end{array}$ Grade 7 3,317 Grade 8 2.272 **Dimensions** (in) **HMBS Description** Dimensions (in) (mm) (mm) Starter unit – bariatric Seat width 31 ½ 800 Overall width 35 889 Metal legs Seat depth 183/4 476 Overall depth 24 610 Black polyurethane armcaps 18 ½ 470 33 838 Seat height Overall height Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 31 1/2 800 Model Frame / Legs Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$) **HMBS** Std Grade 1 1.862 CUP 66 M2 N/C Grade 2 1,916 Grade 3 1,967 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Grade 4 1,997 C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Grade 5 2,064 Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Grade 6 2,182 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Dual upholstery} - \text{upholstery 2:} \\ \text{C.0.M.: } 1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m} \end{array}$ Grade 7 3,354 Grade 8 2.314 Description **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **Dimensions** (in) (mm) **HMBC** Center unit – bariatric 31 1/2 33 Seat width 800 Overall width 838 Metal legs Seat depth 183/4 476 Overall depth 24 610 Seat height 18 ½ 470 Overall height 33 Black polyurethane armcaps 838 Arm height 25 3/4 654 Width between arms 31 1/2 800 Model Upholstery / List (\$) Other options (\$) Frame / Legs HMBC M1 Std Grade 1 1,520 CUP M2 N/C Grade 2 1,565 1,618 One upholstery - upholsteries 1/2: Grade 3 C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Grade 4 1,647 Dual upholstery - upholstery 1: 1,722 Grade 5 C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Grade 6 1,832 Dual upholstery - upholstery 2:

Grade 7

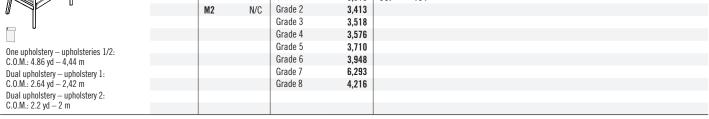
Grade 8

3.005

1,967

C.O.M.: 1.1 yd - 1 m

					,			<i>(</i> : \	, .	SAMPLE ORDER: HMB			i
MBE	Descripti					ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	_
	End unit – Metal legs				- 1	width depth		31 ½ 18 ¾	800 476	Overall width Overall depth	33 24	838 610	
	0	urethane arı	mcans		- 1	height		18 ½	470	Overall height	33	838	
	Didok poly	arothano an	поиро			neight		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	31 ½	800	
	Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)	Other on	itions (\$)						ı
U U	HMBE	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,476	CUP	66						-
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,529								
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m				Grade 3	1,581								
upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 4	1,609								
.: 1.32 yd — 1,21 m				Grade 5 Grade 6	1,676 1,794								
pholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	2,968								
l.: 1.1 yd — 1 m				Grade 8	1,929								
2 <b>G</b>	Descripti	ion			Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
	Guest – 2-	seater unit			Seat	width		21	533	Overall width	46	1168	
	Metal legs				- 1	depth		18 ¾	476	Overall depth	24	610	
	Black poly	urethane arı	mcaps		- 1	height		18 ½	470	Overall height	33	838	
						neight		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533	
	Model	Frame /		Upholstery / L			ntions (\$)						
T U	HM2G	M1 M2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	2,974 3,048	CUP	134						
Ш		IVIZ	N/U	Grade 2	3,048								
				Grade 4	3,153								
upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: M.: 3.36 yd — 3,08 m				Grade 5	3,257								
upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 6	3,421								
Л.: 1.82 yd — 1,66 m				Grade 7	4,964								
l upholstery — upholstery 2: M.: 1.58 yd — 1,44 m				Grade 8	3,598								
3 <b>G</b>	Descripti	ion			Dime	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	-
		seater unit			Seat	width		21	533	Overall width	68	1727	-
	Metal legs					depth		183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610	
	Black poly	urethane arı	mcaps		1	height		18 ½	470	Overall height	33	838	
					Arm I	neight		25¾	654	Width between arms	21	533	
	Model	Frame /		Upholstery / L	<u> </u>	_	itions (\$)						
	HM3G	M1	Std	Grade 1	4,311	CUP	199						
<u> </u>		M2	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	4,422								
U				Grade 4	4,511 4,587								
				Grade 5	4,736								
and a later of the		1		Grade 6	4,979								
					7,070								
M.: 5.04 yd — 4,62 m				Grade 7	7,294								
M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m													
M.: 5.04 ýd – 4,62 m   upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m   upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	7,294								
M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m upholstery – upholstery 2: M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Deserve	ion		Grade 7	7,294 5,245	neiere		(in)	(mm)	Dimoneigne	(in)	(mm)	
M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m I upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m I upholstery – upholstery 2: M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Descripti Registric		nit	Grade 7	7,294 5,245   Dimo	ensions width		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions Overall width	(in)	(mm)	
M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m Lupholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m Lupholstery – upholstery 2: M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric -	- 2-seater ui	nit	Grade 7	7,294 5,245 Dimo	width		31½	800	Overall width	68	1727	
vl.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m upholstery – upholstery 2: M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric – Metal legs	- 2-seater ui		Grade 7	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat	width depth			800 476	Overall width Overall depth		1727 610	
M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m upholstery – upholstery 1: M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m upholstery – upholstery 2: M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric – Metal legs	- 2-seater ui		Grade 7	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat Seat	width		31 ½ 18 ¾	800	Overall width	68 24	1727	
:: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m µpholstery – upholstery 1: :: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m µpholstery – upholstery 2: :: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric – Metal legs Black poly	- 2-seater ui urethane ari	mcaps	Grade 7 Grade 8	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat Seat Arm	width depth height neight	otions (\$)	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	1727 610 838	
5.04 yd – 4,62 m holstery – upholstery 1: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m holstery – upholstery 2: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric – Metal legs	- 2-seater ui	mcaps	Grade 7	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat Seat Arm	width depth height neight	otions (\$)	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	1727 610 838	
.04 yd – 4,62 m olstery – upholstery 1: .73 yd – 2,49 m olstery – upholstery 2: .37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric - Metal legs Black poly	- 2-seater unurethane ard	mcaps Legs	Grade 7 Grade 8	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat Seat Arm I	width depth height neight Other op		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	1727 610 838	
1.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m upholstery – upholstery 1: 1.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m upholstery – upholstery 2: 1.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric - Metal legs Black poly	- 2-seater unurethane arm  Frame /  M1	mcaps Legs Std	Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	7,294 5,245    Dime   Seat   Seat   Seat   Arm     ist (\$) 3,310 3,413 3,518	width depth height neight Other op		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	1727 610 838	
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 5.04 yd – 4,62 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 2.73 yd – 2,49 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 2.37 yd – 2,16 m	Bariatric - Metal legs Black poly	- 2-seater unurethane arm  Frame /  M1	mcaps Legs Std	Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	7,294 5,245 Dime Seat Seat Seat Arm I ist (\$) 3,310 3,413	width depth height neight Other op		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	1727 610 838	



										CAMPI FORES UMOR	0 144 01107 1	NOO OUD
HM2BG	Descripti	on			Dim	ensions		(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDER: HM2B  Dimensions	G-MI-UNU/-L (in)	(mm)
NMZDU	Bariatric/Guest — 2-seater unit					width		31½-21	800 - 533	Overall width	57	1448
	Metal legs					depth		18¾	476	Overall depth	24	610
	Black poly	urethane ar	mcaps		- 1	height height		18 ½ 25 ¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	33 31½-21	838 800 - 533
	Madel	F===== /	1	Habelstone (15a)			۱: (۴)	23 74	034	width between arms	31 72 - 21	000-333
	Model HM2BG	Frame / M1	Std	Upholstery / List Grade 1	3,153	Other op	134					
<i>w</i> 7	IIIIZDU	M2	N/C	Grade 2	3,242	001	104					
				Grade 3	3,324							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4 Grade 5	3,376							
C.O.M.: 4.11 yd — 3,76 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 6	3,494 3,697							
C.O.M.: 2.23 yd — 2,04 m				Grade 7	5,641							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.89 yd – 1,72 m				Grade 8	3,919							
	Danawinsti				l Dim			(:)	()	Dimensions	/:···\	
HMPH	Descripti	on patient cha	i.			ensions width		(in) 21	(mm) 533	<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 24	(mm) 610
	Metal legs		11		- 1	depth		183/4	476	Overall depth	27	686
	U	urethane ar	mcaps			height		181/2	470	Overall height	47	1194
					Arm	height		25¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame /		Upholstery / Lis		Other op						
	HMPH	M1	Std	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,812	CUP	66					
		M2	N/C	Grade 3	1,862 1,916							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 4	1,944							
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m				Grade 5	2,020							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m				Grade 6 Grade 7	2,138 3,167							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 8	2,272							
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m												
HMPM	Descripti	on			Dim	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		atient chai	r			width		21 18¾	533	Overall width	24	610
	Metal legs Black poly	urethane ar	mcans		Seat depth Seat height			18 ½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	25 39	635 991
	Diaon poly	arotmano an	шоцро		- 1	height		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame /	Legs	Upholstery / Lis	t (\$)	Other op	tions (\$)					
	HMPM	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,781	CUP	66					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	1,832 1,885							
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m				Grade 4	1,916							
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,990							
C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m				Grade 6	2,108							
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7 Grade 8	3,138 2,242							
HMRH	Descripti	on			,	ensions		(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ocker chair			Seat	width		22	559	Overall width	25	635
	Metal legs					depth		191/2	495	Overall depth	28	711
	BIACK POLY	urethane ar	ıııcaps			height height		18 ¼ 25 ¾	464 654	Overall height Width between arms	47 22	1194 559
	Model	Frame /	l arre	Upholstery / Lis	'	Other op	tions (\$)					
	HMRH	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,841	CUP	66					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,892	001	-					
U				Grade 3	1,936							

Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6

Grade 7

Grade 8

1,936 1,973 2,048

2,167

3,302

2,300

One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m

IIMDM	Descripti	ion			n:	oncione	(in)	(mm)	SAMPLE ORDER:		
HMRM						ensions width	(in) 22	( <b>mm</b> ) 559	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 25	(mm) 635
	Mid back rocker chair Metal legs				depth	19½	495	Overall depth	26	660	
	Ü	urethane arr	ncaps			height	181/4	464	Overall height	39 ½	1003
					Arm	height	25¾	654	Width between arms	22	559
	Model	Frame / I	Legs	Upholstery / List (\$	)	Other options (\$)					
	HMRM	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,812	CUP 66					
		M2	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	1,862 1,905						
ne upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: .O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m				Grade 4	1,944						
ual upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 5	2,020						
C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	2,138 3,271						
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 8	2,272						
IMHP	Descripti	on			Dim	ensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Hip chair				1	width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Metal legs	urethane arr	maane		1	depth height	18¾ 24¾	476 628	Overall depth Overall height	24 39¾	610 1010
	Біаск роіуі	lietiiaile aii	псарѕ		1	height	32	813	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / I	Legs	Upholstery / List (\$	'	Other options (\$)					
/ <b>  &gt; 1</b>	HMHP	M1	Std	Grade 1	1,728	CUP 66					
U		M2	N/C	Grade 2	1,758						
ne upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:				Grade 3 Grade 4	1,794 1,817						
5.0.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m Jual upholstery — upholstery 1:				Grade 5	1,862						
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m				Grade 6	1,944						
Jual upholstery — upholstery 2: 5.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7 Grade 8	2,760 2,078						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Descripti	ion		diade o	2,070				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
HMOT		ed Ottoman							Overall width	19	483
	Metal legs								Overall depth	16	406
	Single uph	olstery appli	ication						Overall height	10 1/4	260
	Model	Frame / I	Legs	Upholstery / List (\$	)			Other optio	ns (\$)		
ne upholstery:	HMOT	M1	Std	Grade 1	444	Grade 5	496	CUP	66		
C.O.M.: 0.84 yd — 0,77 m		M2	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	460 474	Grade 6 Grade 7	534 853				
				Grade 4	484	Grade 8	564				
ABLES									SAMPLE O	RDER: HM-T	24-M1-F0
HM-T24	Descripti	on							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ing table – 2	4" L (610	mm)					Overall width	24	610
	Metal legs								Overall depth Overall height	21 16	533 406
J 🍟 🖟	Model	Frame / I	ane and		Lamina	ate finish			- Overall height	List (S	
U	HM-T24	M1	Std	M2 N/C	Lamin	110 11111311				579	,,
HM-T46	Descripti	ion							Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Freestandi	ing table – 4	6" L (116	8 mm)					Overall width	46	1168
	Metal legs								Overall depth	21	533
									Overall height	16	406
	Model HM-T46	Frame / I	Legs Std	M2 N/C	Lamina	ate finish				List (5	5)
UM TD			Stu	MZ N/C					Dimensions		(mm)
HM-TD	Descripti Table – div								Overall width	(in) 20 ¼	(mm) 514
	Table – un	nuci unit							Overall depth	21	533
									Overall height	1	25
• •	Model			Laminate finish						List (	\$)
	HM-TD									386	
HM-TE	Descripti								Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
<b></b>	Table – en								Overall width	22 1/4	565
	Metal legs								Overall depth Overall height	21 16	533 406
	Model	Frame / I	eas		lamin	ate finish			1	List (	
	HM-TE	M1	Std	M2 N/C	<u> -ammilia</u>	ate minsii				474	77
	Descripti		Jiu						Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
LM_TON		VII								37	940
HM-T90		rner unit							i Overali winth	3/	340
HM-T90	Table – cor	rner unit							Overall width Overall depth	21	533
HM-T90		rner unit									
HM-T90		rner unit		Laminate finish					Overall depth	21	533 25

# SENCHA - WOOD LEGS

## PUBLIC AREAS AND HEALTHCARE

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- Guest and bariatric chairs come standard with wall-saver legs and ship assembled (with the exception of center and end units).
- Chairs have an easy clean-out space at the back of the seat.
- Patient and rocking chairs are available with upholstered armrests.
- · Solid steel underseat construction.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. Refer to the dual upholstery application guidelines.
- Field-replaceable components.

- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Choice of several antimicrobial European beech wood frame/leg finishes.
- Choice of optional Corian® armcaps: Black BAC and White WAC.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.

#### **TANDEM SEATING CONFIGURATIONS:**

Tandem seating comes preconfigured in 2- to 3-seater units from the Groupe Lacasse facility.

A tandem seating configuration must start with a starter unit (models HEGS or HEBS), followed by a center unit (models HEGC or HEBC) and completed with an end unit (models HEGE or HEBE).

Sencha tandem products can also be easily configured on location; a maximum of 4 units is recommended.









**Starter Unit** 

Center Unit(s)

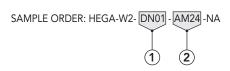
**End Unit** 

A table can be ganged to any unit - on location only.





#### DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION



HEGA	

One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2
C.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m

					OAMII EE ORDER. HE	un 112 Ditt	71 AIII27 NA
Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Freestanding guest chair	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Wooden legs and arms		Seat depth	183/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
		Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
		Arm height	25 ¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)					Armcaps (\$)			
HEGA	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,918	Grade 5	2,031	NA	No armcaps	Std		
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,946	Grade 6	2,103	BAC	Black Corian	257		
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,974	Grade 7	2,819	WAC	White Corian	257		
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,994	Grade 8	2,179					
	W5	N/C									



One upholstery — upholsteries $1/2$ : C.O.M.: $1.68 \text{ yd} - 1,54 \text{ m}$
$\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Dual upholstery} - \mbox{upholstery 1:} \\ \mbox{C.0.M.: 0.91 yd} - \mbox{0.83 m} \end{array}$
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C O M · O 79 vd – O 72 m

Desc	ription		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
Starte	r unit – guest	NA: No armcaps	Seat width	21	533	Overall width	24	610
Woode	en legs and arms		Seat depth	18¾	476	Overall depth	24	610
			Seat height	181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
			Arm height	25¾	654	Width between arms	21	533

Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery / List (\$)					Armcaps (\$)			
HEGS	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,918	Grade 5	2,031	NA	No armcaps		Std	
	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,946	Grade 6	2,103	BAC	Black Corian		257	
	W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,974	Grade 7	2,819	WAC	White Corian		257	
	W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,994	Grade 8	2,179					
	W5	N/C									

									SAMPLE ORDER: HE	GC-W1-DNO	17-DNO8-NA
HEGC	Descripti	ion			Dimension	s	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Center uni	0	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	22	559
	Wooden leg	gs and arms			Seat depth Seat height		18¾ 18½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	24 33	610 838
					Arm height		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / Legs	s	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armc	ар (\$)				
	HEGC	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,423	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,451	BAC	Black Corian				129
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.68 yd – 1,54 m		W3	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	1,480 1,502	WAC	White Corian				129
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	1,544						
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6	1,615						
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7 Grade 8	2,331 1,694						
HEGE	Descripti	ion		0.000	Dimension	<u> </u>	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
IILUL ⊶=	End unit –		NA: No armca	DS	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	22	559
		gs and arms			Seat depth		18 3/4	476	Overall depth	24	610
					Seat height		18½ 25¾	470	Overall height	33 21	838
					Arm height			654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model HEGE	Frame / Legs	s Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	List (\$) 1,423	Armc NA	ap (\$) No armcaps				Std
	HEUE	W1 W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,423	BAC	Black Corian				129
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,480	WAC	White Corian				129
C.O.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:		W4 W5	N/C N/C	Grade 4 Grade 5	1,502 1,544						
C.O.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m		WO	IV/C	Grade 6	1,544						
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 7	2,331						
				Grade 8	1,694						
HEBA	Descripti				Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Freestandi bariatric		NA: No armca	ps	Seat width Seat depth		31 ½ 18 ¾	800 476	Overall width Overall depth	35 24	889 610
		gs and arms			Seat height		181/2	470	Overall height	33	838
					Arm height		25 ¾	654	Width between arms	31½	800
U	Model	Frame / Legs	S	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armc	aps (\$)				
	HEBA	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,061	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,109 2,152	BAC WAC	Black Corian White Corian				257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m		W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,179						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	2,245						
C.O.M.: 1.32 yd — 1,21 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	2,352 3,462						
C.O.M.: $1.1 \text{ yd} - 1 \text{ m}$				Grade 8	2,475						
HEBS				0.0000	2,413						
	Descripti	ion				<u> </u>	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
IILDU	Descripti Starter uni	<b>ion</b> it – bariatric	NA: No armca		Dimension: Seat width	3	(in) 31½	(mm) 800	<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 35	(mm) 889
	Starter uni		NA: No armca		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth	S	31 ½ 18 ¾	800 476	Overall width Overall depth	35 24	889 610
	Starter uni	it – bariatric	NA: No armca		Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	5	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
	Starter uni Wooden leg	it – bariatric gs and arms		ps	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	800 476	Overall width Overall depth	35 24	889 610
	Starter uni	it – bariatric			Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height		31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838
	Starter uni Wooden leg	it – bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2	s Std N/C	ps Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109	Armc NA BAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾  aps (\$)  No armcaps Black Corian	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std <b>257</b>
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Starter uni Wooden leg	it – bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3	s Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152	Armc NA BAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m	Starter uni Wooden leg	it – bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2	s Std N/C	ps Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109	Armc NA BAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾  aps (\$)  No armcaps Black Corian	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std <b>257</b>
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m	Starter uni Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352	Armc NA BAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾  aps (\$)  No armcaps Black Corian	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std <b>257</b>
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: c.0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c.0.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Starter uni Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,169 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462	Armc NA BAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾  aps (\$)  No armcaps Black Corian	800 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std <b>257</b>
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: c.0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c.0.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: c.0.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Starter uni Wooden leg Model HEBS	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	35 24 33 31 ½	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: c.0.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c.0.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Starter uni Wooden leg  Model HEBS	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475  Dimensions	Armc NA BAC WAC	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	800 476 470 654 (mm)	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions	35 24 33 31½	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	35 24 33 31 ½	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475  Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾  aps (\$)  No armcaps Black Corian  White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475  Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾	800 476 470 654 (mm) 800 476	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion E - bariatric gs and arms	S Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$)	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion E - bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W1	S Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C S S Std Std	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / Grade 1	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 1,594	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$) No armcaps	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion E - bariatric gs and arms	S Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,061 2,109 2,152 2,179 2,245 2,352 3,462 2,475 Dimensions Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$)	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m  HEBC  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion - bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C	ps  Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   2,169   2,152   2,179   2,245   2,352   3,462   2,475   Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   1,594   1,638   1,682   1,716	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m  HEBC  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion - bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 6 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   2,109   2,152   2,179   2,245   2,352   3,462   2,475   Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   1,594   1,638   1,682   1,716   1,780	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.32 yd – 1,21 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.1 yd – 1 m  HEBC  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m	Model HEBS  Descripti Center unit Wooden leg	Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion - bariatric gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	S Std N/C	ps  Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   2,169   2,152   2,179   2,245   2,352   3,462   2,475   Dimensions   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$)   1,594   1,638   1,682   1,716	Armc NA BAC WAC	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ ap (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	(mm) 800 476 470 654	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	35 24 33 31½ (in) 33 24 33	889 610 838 800 Std 257 257 (mm) 838 610 838 800

	Descripti	ion			Dimension	S	(in)	(mn	n)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
BE	End unit – Wooden leg	- bariatric gs and arms	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height		31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	800 476 470 654		Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	33 24 33 31 ½	838 610 838 800
	Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery /	, ,		2071		,	ар (\$)	01/2	
V U	HEBE	W1	Std	Grade 1	1,594	Grade 5		1,780	NA	No armcaps		Std
	IILDL	W2	N/C	Grade 2	1,638	Grade 6		1,888	BAC	Black Corian		129
pholstery – upholsteries 1/2: l.: 2.43 yd – 2,22 m		W3	N/C	Grade 3	1,682	Grade 7		2,989	WAC	White Corian		129
nolstery – upholstery 1:		W4	N/C	Grade 4	1,716	Grade 8		2,009				
2 yd — 1,21 m		W5	N/C									
y — upholstery 2: – 1 m												
	Descripti	inn			Dimension	18	(in)	(mn	n)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		-seater unit	NA: No armca	DS	Seat width		21	533	-	Overall width	46	1168
À		gs and arms			Seat depth		18¾	476		Overall depth	24	610
$\geqslant$					Seat height		18 ½	470		Overall height	33	838
					Arm height		25¾	654		Width between arms	21	533
•	Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery /						aps (\$)		
	HE2G	W1	Std	Grade 1	3,320	Grade 5		3,563	NA	No armcaps		Std
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	3,382	Grade 6		3,705	BAC	Black Corian		387
teries 1/2:		W3 W4	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	3,439 3,482	Grade 7 Grade 8		5,135 3,862	WAC	White Corian		387
m		W5	N/C	Graue 4	3,402	Graue o		3,002				
stery 1: n			14/ 0									
Istery 2:												
n												
	Descripti	on			Dimension	S	(in)	(mn	-	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Guest – 3-	-seater unit	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533		Overall width	68	1727
	Wooden leg	gs and arms			Seat depth		1834	476		Overall depth	24	610
					Seat height Arm height		18½ 25¾	470 654		Overall height Width between arms	33 21	838 533
		- <i>(</i> )					ZJ 74	034	'		21	JJJ
	Model	Frame / Legs		Upholstery /		0		F 001		aps (\$)		OF4
	HE3G	W1 W2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	4,725 4,820	Grade 5 Grade 6		5,091 5,298	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian		Std <b>514</b>
		W2 W3	N/C	Grade 3	4,020	Grade 7		7,452				514
		W4	N/C	Grade 4	4,963	Grade 8		5,535	11110	miles contain		0
ries 1/2:		W5	N/C									
n stery 1:												
itory 1.												
stery 2:												
n							<i>(</i> : )			n		( )
	D				Dimension	· ·	(in)	(mn	11)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Descripti		NA Na a	no.				000	$\rightarrow$		60	
	Bariatric –	- 2-seater unit	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		31½	800 476		Overall width Overall denth	68 24	1727 610
	Bariatric –		NA: No armca	ps		<u> </u>		800 476 470		Overall depth Overall height	68 24 33	610 838
	Bariatric –	- 2-seater unit	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width Seat depth	<u> </u>	31½ 18¾	476		Overall depth	24	610
	Bariatric –	- 2-seater unit		ps Upholstery /	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height		31½ 18¾ 18½	476 470		Overall depth Overall height	24 33	610 838
	Bariatric – Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1	Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618	Grade 5	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	476 470 654 3,991	Armc NA	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps	24 33	610 838 800 Std
	Bariatric — Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2	Std N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711	Grade 5 Grade 6	31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
	Bariatric — Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps	24 33	610 838 800 Std
eries 1/2:	Bariatric — Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711	Grade 5 Grade 6	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
n	Bariatric — Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3	Std N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
1 m nolstery 1:	Bariatric – Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
tery 1:	Bariatric – Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
n stery 1: n	Bariatric – Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
m olstery 1: m	Bariatric – Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407	Armc NA BAC WAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33	610 838 800 Std 387
ı stery 1: ı	Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½-2	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn	Armc NA BAC WAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width	24 33 31½ (in) 57	\$10 838 800 \$td 387 387 \$(mm) 1448
nolsteries 1/2: 14 m sholstery 1: 12 m sholstery 2:	Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½-2 18¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476	Armc NA BAC WAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24	610 838 800 Std 387 387 (mm) 1448 610
l m olstery 1: ! m	Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½-2 18¾ 18½	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470	Armc NA BAC WAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	610 838 800 Std 387 387 (mm) 1448 610 838
ı stery 1: ı	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	31½ 18¾ 18½ 25¾ (in) 31½-2 18¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476	Armc NA BAC WAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24	610 838 800 Std 387 387 (mm) 1448 610
ı stery 1: ı	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg  Model	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862    Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	(in) 31 ½ 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ (in) 31 ½ - 2 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654	Armc NA BAC WAC  Armc Armc	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$)	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	\$10 838 800 \$10 \$387 387 \$387 \$1448 \$610 838 800 - 533
ry 1:	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,504	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	(in) 31 ½ 25 ¾ (in) 31 ½ -2 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654	Armc NA BAC WAC  Armc NA	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	610 838 800 Std 387 387 (mm) 1448 610 838 800 - 533
stery 1:	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg  Model	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,504 3,581	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	(in) 31½-2 18¾ 18½-25¾ (in) 31½-2 18¾ 18½-25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654 3,812 3,991	Armc NA BAC WAC  M) -533  Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	(mm)  1448 610 838 800 - 533
ery 1: ery 2:	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg  Model	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4   Dynamic Strate 1 Grade 1 Grade 2	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,504	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	(in) 31½-25¾ (in) 31½-218¾ 18½-25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654	Armc NA BAC WAC  M) -533  Armc NA BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	610 838 800 Std 387 387 (mm) 1448 610 838 800 - 533
ery 1: ery 2: ries 1/2:	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg  Model	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4   Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,504 3,581 3,653	Grade 5 Grade 8 Grade 8	(in) 31½-25¾ (in) 31½-218¾ 18½-25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654 3,812 3,991 5,807	Armc NA BAC WAC  M Armc NA BAC BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	(mm)  1448 610 838 800 - 533
n stery 1: n	Bariatric – Wooden leg  Model HE2B  Descripti Bariatric/g 2-seater Wooden leg  Model	- 2-seater unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  ion guest — unit gs and arms  Frame / Legs W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4   Upholstery / Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,618 3,711 3,797 3,862  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$)  3,504 3,581 3,653	Grade 5 Grade 8 Grade 8	(in) 31½-25¾ (in) 31½-218¾ 18½-25¾	476 470 654 3,991 4,205 6,407 4,447 (mn 21 800 476 470 654 3,812 3,991 5,807	Armc NA BAC WAC  M Armc NA BAC BAC	Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	24 33 31½ (in) 57 24 33	(mm)  1448 610 838 800 - 533

									SAMPLE ORDER: HE	DU W1 DN	17 DNO9 NA
HEPH	Descripti	ion			Dimensio	10	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
псгп		patient chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width	13	21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Wooden leg	gs and arms			Seat depth Seat height		18 ¾ 18 ½	476 470	Overall depth Overall height	27 47	686 1194
					Arm height		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	21	533
	Model	Frame / Leg	s	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)	Armc	aps (\$)				
	HEPH	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,044	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,081 2,123	BAC WAC	Black Corian White Corian				257 257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m		W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,144						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5 Grade 6	2,203 2,290						
C.O.M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 7 Grade 8	3,190 2,388						
C.O.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				uraue o	-						
HEPHU	Descripti	patient chair	NA No ormoo		Dimension Soot width	18	(in) 21	(mm) 533	Dimensions Overall width	(in) 24	(mm) 610
	Wooden leg		NA: No armca	ih2	Seat width Seat depth		18 3/4	476	Overall depth	27	686
	Upholstere	d armrests			Seat height		18 ½ 25 ¾	470 654	Overall height	47 21	1194
	Model	Frame / Leg	•	Upholstery / L	Arm height	Armo	aps (\$)	004	Width between arms	21	533
	HEPHU	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,280	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,317						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m		W3 W4	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	2,360 2,388						
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	2,438						
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,28 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 6 Grade 7	2,523 3,446						
C.O.M.: 1.56 yd — 1,43 m				Grade 8	2,633						
HEPM	Descripti Mid book r	i <b>on</b> patient chair	NA: No armca		Dimension Seat width	18	(in) 21	(mm) 533	<b>Dimensions</b> Overall width	(in) 24	(mm) 610
		gs and arms	NA: NU attilua	iha	Seat width		1834	476	Overall depth	25	635
					Seat height Arm height		18½ 25¾	470 654	Overall height Width between arms	39 21	991 533
	Model	Frame / Leg	ç	Upholstery / L		Arme	aps (\$)	034	Width between arms	21	333
		I Tallio / Log	J	populoistory / E							
	HEPM	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,016	NA	No armcaps				Std
U	HEPM	W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,016 2,052	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	НЕРМ	W2 W3 W4		Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117	NA	No armcaps Black Corian				
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:	НЕРМ	W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m	НЕРМ	W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m		W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian				257
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Descripti	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	(mm)	Dimensions Overall width	(in)	257 257 (mm)
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	(mm) 533 476	Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	(in) 24 25	257 257
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 1/4 18 1/2 25 3/4	533 476	Overall width Overall depth	24 25	257 257 (mm) 610 635
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon coatient chair gs ed armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Dybholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   ist (\$) 2,253 2,290	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5  continuous chair gs ed armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon continued the	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Description of the control of the cont	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height iist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5  continuous chair gs ed armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   PS  Upholstery / L  Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimensiol Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere	W2 W3 W4 W5  continuous chair gs ed armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360 Dimensiol Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,408 2,495	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39	257 257 (mm) 610 635 991 533
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon patient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   Arm height   ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm)	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions	24 25 39 21	(mm) 610 635 991 533 Std
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon  oatient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   Arm height   ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603    Dimension   Seat width	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width	24 25 39 21 (in) 25	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon patient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   List (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat depth   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat depth   Seat depth   Seat height	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon contained chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Seat height   Seat height   Arm height	NA BAC WAC	(in) 21 18 ¼ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 21 18 ¼ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) 10 armcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  oon coatient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Arm height   Arm height   ist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603    Dimension   Seat width   Seat depth   Seat height   Seat height   Seat height   Arm height   Arm height   Arm height   Arm height   Ist (\$)	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ aps (\$)	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  Datient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  Ion rocker chair gs and arms  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8  Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360  Dimensiol Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height iist (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603  Dimensiol Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height iist (\$) 2,088 2,132	NA BAC WAC Armc NA BAC NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  John Continuent Chair gs and armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C NA: No armca  S Std N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Upholstery / L Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Arm height List (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,088 2,132 2,174	NA BAC WAC Armc NA BAC NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18¾ 18½ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19½ 18¼ 25¾ aps (\$) No armcaps	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  Datient chair gs d armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  Ion rocker chair gs and arms  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   PS  Upholstery / L  Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Upholstery / L  Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603  Dimension Seat width Seat depth	NA BAC WAC Armc NA BAC NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m  HERH  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  Joint Chair gs and armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Description of the control of the cont	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360    Dimension     Seat width     Seat height     Arm height     Seat width     Seat height     Arm height     Seat width     Seat height     Seat width     Seat height     Seat width     Seat depth     Seat width     Seat height     Seat width     Seat w	NA BAC WAC Armc NA BAC NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559
C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.72 yd – 1,57 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  HEPMU  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4 yd – 3,72 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,28 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 1.56 yd – 1,43 m  HERH  One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 2.50 yd – 2,29 m	Descripti Mid back p Wooden leg Upholstere  Model HEPMU  Descripti High back Wooden leg	W2 W3 W4 W5  Joint Chair gs and armrests  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  Frame / Leg W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   PS  Upholstery / L  Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8   Upholstery / L  Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,016 2,052 2,095 2,117 2,174 2,259 3,161 2,360  Dimension Seat width Seat depth Seat height Arm height List (\$) 2,253 2,290 2,331 2,360 2,408 2,495 3,417 2,603  Dimension Seat width Seat depth	NA BAC WAC Armc NA BAC NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian  (in) 21 18 ¾ 18 ½ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps  (in) 22 19 ½ 18 ¼ 25 ¾ aps (\$) No armcaps Black Corian	533 476 470 654 (mm) 559 495 464	Overall width Overall depth Overall height Width between arms  Dimensions Overall width Overall depth Overall height	24 25 39 21 (in) 25 28 47	(mm) 610 635 991 533  Std  (mm) 635 711 1194 559

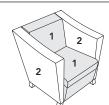
									SAMPLE ORDER: HERH	II-W1-DN01	-AM24-RAC
HERHU	Descripti	ion			Dimension	s	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
IILKIIO		rocker chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		22	559	Overall width	25	635
	Wooden leg				Seat depth		191/2	495	Overall depth	28	711
	Upholstere	ed armrests			Seat height		18 1/4	464	Overall height	47	1194
					Arm height		25¾	654	Width between arms	22	559
	Model	Frame / Leg		Upholstery /			aps (\$)				
	HERHU	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,603	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2 W3	N/C N/C	Grade 2 Grade 3	2,639 2,681						
		W4	N/C	Grade 4	2,710						
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: D.M.: 4 yd – 3,72  m		W5	N/C	Grade 5	2,759						
al upholstery – upholstery 1:				Grade 6	2,847						
.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,28 m				Grade 7	4,082						
al upholstery — upholstery 2: .M.: 1.56 yd — 1,43 m				Grade 8	3,282						
RM	Descripti	ion			Dimension	s	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ocker chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		22	559	Overall width	25	635
	Wooden leg	gs and arms			Seat depth		191/2	495	Overall depth	26	660
					Seat height		18 1/4	464	Overall height	39 ½	1003
					Arm height		25¾	654	Width between arms	22	559
	Model	Frame / Leg	S	Upholstery /			aps (\$)				
	HERM	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,061	NA	No armcaps				Std
		W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,103	BAC	Black Corian				257
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3 W4	N/C N/C	Grade 3 Grade 4	2,144 2,174	WAC	White Corian				257
.M.: 2.50 yd — 2,29 m al upholstery — upholstery 1:		W5	N/C	Grade 5	2,174						
ar uphoistery — uphoistery 1: ).M.: 1.72 yd — 1,57 m				Grade 6	2,337						
al upholstery – upholstery 2:				Grade 7	3,382						
.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m				Grade 8	2,453						
ERMU	Descripti				Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
		ocker chair	NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		22	559	Overall width	25	635
	Wooden leg	gs ed armrests			Seat depth Seat height		19 ½ 18 ¼	495 464	Overall depth Overall height	26 39 ½	660 1003
	орновается	u ummosts			Arm height		25 3/4	654	Width between arms	22	559
	Model	Frame / Leg	s	Upholstery /	List (\$)	Armc	aps (\$)		•		
	HERMU	W1	Std	Grade 1	2,574	NA	No armcaps				Std
U		W2	N/C	Grade 2	2,610		·				
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W3	N/C	Grade 3	2,652						
.M.: 4 yd — 3,72 m		W4 W5	N/C N/C	Grade 4 Grade 5	2,681 2,731						
l upholstery – upholstery 1:		WJ	IV/C	Grade 6	2,731						
.M.: 2.5 yd — 2,28 m al upholstery — upholstery 2:				Grade 7	4,053						
I.M.: 1.56 yd — 1,43 m				Grade 8	3,253						
HP	Descripti	on			Dimension	S	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Hip chair		NA: No armca	ps	Seat width		21	533	Overall width	24	610
	Wooden leg	gs and arms			Seat depth Seat height		18¾ 24¾	476 628	Overall depth Overall height	25 39¾	635 1010
					Arm height		32	813	Width between arms	21	533
					1						
	Model	Frame / Leg	S	Upholstery	/ List (\$)	Armc	aps (\$)				Std
	Model HEHP	Frame / Leg W1	Std	Upholstery / Grade 1	2,317	Armc NA	aps (\$) No armcaps				
		W1 W2	Std N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2	2,317 2,346	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		W1 W2 W3	Std N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,317 2,346 2,374	NA	No armcaps				257 257
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m		W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m Il upholstery — upholstery 1:		W1 W2 W3	Std N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m I upholstery — upholstery 1: M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m		W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: .M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m al upholstery — upholstery 2:		W1 W2 W3 W4	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian				257
.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: .M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m al upholstery — upholstery 2: .M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	HEHP  Descripti	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian		Dimensions	(in)	257 257 (mm)
.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m Il upholstery — upholstery 1: .M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m Il upholstery — upholstery 2: .M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Upholstere	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian		Overall width	19	257 257 (mm) 483
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m I upholstery — upholstery 1: M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m I upholstery — upholstery 2: M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian		Overall width Overall depth	19 16	257 257 (mm) 483 406
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m I upholstery — upholstery 1: M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m I upholstery — upholstery 2: M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg Single uph	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225 2,581	NA BAC	No armcaps Black Corian		Overall width	19	257 257 (mm) 483
M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m I upholstery — upholstery 1: M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m I upholstery — upholstery 2: M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg Single upho	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225 2,581	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	744	Overall width Overall depth	19 16	257 257 (mm) 483 406
.M.: 1.68 yd – 1,54 m Il upholstery – upholstery 1: .M.: 0.91 yd – 0,83 m Il upholstery – upholstery 2: .M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg Single uph	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  dottoman gs loolstery applicat Frame / Leg W1	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225 2,581	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	744	Overall width Overall depth	19 16	257 257 (mm) 483 406
D.M.: 1.68 yd — 1,54 m al upholstery — upholstery 1: D.M.: 0.91 yd — 0,83 m al upholstery — upholstery 2: D.M.: 0.79 yd — 0,72 m  EOT	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg Single upho	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225 2,581	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian	772	Overall width Overall depth	19 16	257 257 (mm) 483 406
e upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: 0.M.: 1.68 yd – 1,54 m al upholstery – upholstery 1: 0.M.: 0.91 yd – 0,83 m al upholstery – upholstery 2: 0.M.: 0.79 yd – 0,72 m  EOT  e upholstery: 0.M.: 0.84 yd – 0,77 m	Descripti Upholstere Wooden leg Single upho	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5  dottoman gs solstery applicat Frame / Leg W1 W2	Std N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,317 2,346 2,374 2,396 2,438 2,504 3,225 2,581	NA BAC WAC	No armcaps Black Corian White Corian		Overall width Overall depth	19 16	257 257 (mm) 483 406

TABLES							S	AMPLE ORDER	: HET24-W
HET24	Descript	tion					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Freestand	ling table – 24" W	(610 mm)				Overall width	24	610
	Wooden le						Overall depth	21	533
							Overall height	16	406
	Model	Frame / Legs				List (\$)			
	HET24	W1	Std	W4	N/C	1,073			
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C				
		W3	N/C						
HET46	Descript	tion					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Freestand	ling table – 46" W	(1168 mm)				Overall width	46	1168
	Wooden le						Overall depth	21	533
							Overall height	16	406
	Model	Frame / Legs				List (\$)			
	HET46	W1	Std	W4	N/C	1,650			
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C				
		W3	N/C						
HETD	Descript	tion					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Table - div						Overall width	20 ½	521
							Overall depth	21	533
							Overall height	1	25
. **	Model	Frame / Legs				List (\$)			
	HETD	W1	Std	W4	N/C	788			
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C				
		W3	N/C						
HETE	Descript	tion					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Table - en	ıd unit					Overall width	22 1/4	565
	Wooden le						Overall depth	21	533
							Overall height	16	406
	Model	Frame / Legs				List (\$)			
	HETE	W1	Std	W4	N/C	967			
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C				
		W3	N/C						
HET90	Descript	tion					Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Table - co						Overall width	37	940
							Overall depth	21	533
							Overall height	1	25
	Model	Frame / Legs				List (\$)			
	HET90	W1	Std	W4	N/C	953			
		W2	N/C	W5	N/C				
		W3	N/C						

# **LOUNGE**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/fabric, fabric/vinyl and vinyl/vinyl dual upholstery is available. The first upholstery code is the backrest and arm structure, the second upholstery code is for the seat.
- If dual upholstery combination is from two different grades, list price is the highest grade of the two.
- Please consult page 51 for frame finishes.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.



# **DUAL UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION**

SAMPLE ORDER: SO2-E8-WH03-WH03

				(1) (	<b>2</b> )			
						SAMPLE ORI	DER: S02-E8-W	/H03-WH03
<b>S01</b>	Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Armchair Metal legs		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	21 20 ¾ 17 ½ 14 ¼	533 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	30 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	781 775 807
	Model Frame	Upholstery / List (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.8 yd – 5,3 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.4 yd – 2,2 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m	<b>S01 E8</b> Std	Grade 1 2,426 Grade 2 2,453 Grade 3 2,552 Grade 4 2,639	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	2,767 3,018 4,769 3,303				
S02	Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
302	Loveseat Metal legs		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	45 20 34 17 ½ 14 ¼	1143 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	54 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	1391 775 807
	Model Frame	Upholstery / List (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 7.6 yd – 6,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 4.2 yd – 3,9 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m	<b>S02 E8</b> Std	Grade 1 3,024 Grade 2 3,068 Grade 3 3,239 Grade 4 3,375	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	3,598 4,012 7,316 4,492				
S03 ~	Description		Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)
	Sofa Metal legs		Seat width Seat depth Seat height Back height	69 20 ¾ 17 ½ 14 ¼	1753 527 445 362	Overall width Overall depth Overall height	78 ¾ 30 ½ 31 ¾	2000 775 807
	Model Frame	Upholstery / List (\$)						
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: c.o.M.: 10.2 yd – 9,4 m Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: c.o.M.: 6.9 yd – 6,3 m	<b>S03 E8</b> Std	Grade 1 3,768 Grade 2 3,826 Grade 3 4,047 Grade 4 4,220	Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 Grade 8	4,492 5,020 10,075 5,636				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.M.: 3.4 yd – 3,1 m								

# **STAD — UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE**

# MODULAR/CONFERENCE AND PUBLIC AREAS

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

- All models ship assembled.
- Fabric/vinyl, vinyl/vinyl and leather/vinyl dual upholstery is available.
- The upholstery for the bottom part must be in vinyl or polyurethane.
- Electrical modules in Metallic Silver feature two electrical outlets and two 2.1 USB ports. Please see the icons for the placement of these electrical modules.
- The PDC01616 cushion can have a fabric/fabric combination.
- Please refer to Accessories on page 46 for ganging brackets.
- C.O.M./C.O.V. available. Please refer to page 47.



		2				1 (2	2	
								SAMPLE ORDER: PDQ2829-MG050-DN06-PA
PDQ2829	Descriptio	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
	Square high	n seat			Overall width	28	700	
PA					Overall depth	28	700	
					Overall height	29	735	
	Model	Upholstery /				Other options (\$)		
	PDQ2829	Grade 1	1,279	Grade 5	1,665	PA 85	i8	
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,310 1,459	Grade 6 Grade 7	1,859 2,160			
C.O.M.: 4.9 yd – 4,4 m  Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,433	Grade 8	2,100			
C.O.M.: 3.4 yd — 3,7 m		a.aao .	.,002	u.uuo o	_,			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:								
C.O.V.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m								
PDQ2818	Description				Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
PA	Square seat	t			Overall width	28	700	
					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
					Overall lieight		437	
	Model	Upholstery /				Other options (\$)		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDQ2818	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,194	Grade 5 Grade 6	1,473	PA 85	i8	
C.O.M.: 3.6 yd — 3,2 m		Grade 2	1,216 1,322	Grade 7	1,609 1,823			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.8 yd – 2,5 m		Grade 4	1,359	Grade 8	1,801			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:								
C.O.V.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m								
PDR5629	Descriptio	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
	Rectangula	r high seat			Overall width	56	1400	
					Overall depth	20	500	
PA					Overall height	29	735	
	Model	Upholstery /				Other options (\$)		
	PDR5629	Grade 1	1,574	Grade 5	1,895	PA 85	18	
One control of the co		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,594 1,723	Grade 6 Grade 7	2,061 2,795			
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 5.1 yd – 4,6 m		Grade 4	1,723	Grade 8	2,795			
			.,. 50		_,			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:								
C.O.M.: 3.3 yd — 3 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:								

								SAMPLE ORDER: PDR2829-MG050-DN06-PA
PDR2829	Description				Dimensions	(in) 28	(mm)	
DA DA	Rectangula	r nign seat			Overall width Overall depth	28 20	700 500	
PA					Overall height	29	735	
	Model	Upholstery / L	<u> </u>			Other options (		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDR2829	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,115 1,136	Grade 5 Grade 6	1,367 1,487	PA	858	
C.O.M.: 3.3 yd – 2,9 m		Grade 3	1,231	Grade 7	1,823			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,2 m		Grade 4	1,259	Grade 8	1,650			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m								
PDR2818	Description	on		Į.	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
PA	Rectangula	r seat			Overall width	28	700	
					Overall depth Overall height	20 18	500 457	
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)			Other options (		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDR2818	Grade 1	1,059	Grade 5	1,330		858	
C.O.M.: 2.5 yd – 2,2 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,079 1,187	Grade 6 Grade 7	1,465 1,682			
Dual upholstery $-$ upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.7 yd $-$ 1,5 m		Grade 4	1,216	Grade 8	1,659			
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m								
PDA2818L	Description	on .		I	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
PR	Asymmetric	al seat, left			Overall width	28	700	
PD					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
PC	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)		1	Other options (		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDA2818L	Grade 1	1,115	Grade 5	1,294	PA	858	
C.O.M.: 2.4 yd – 2,1 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,131 1,194	Grade 6 Grade 7	1,380 1,795		858 858	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m		Grade 4	1,216	Grade 8	1,502		858	
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m								
PDA2818R	Description	on		Į.	Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
PA	Asymmetric	al seat, right			Overall width	28	700	
PD					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
PC	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)		1	Other options (		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:	PDA2818R	Grade 1	1,115	Grade 5	1,294	PA	858	
C.O.M.: 2.4 yd — 2,1 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,131 1,194	Grade 6 Grade 7	1,380 1,795		858 858	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: 1.6 yd – 1,4 m		Grade 4	1,216	Grade 8	1,502	-	858	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.8 yd – 0,7 m								
PDZ5618	Description	on			Dimensions	(in)	(mm)	
	Trapeze sea	t			Overall width	56	1400	
PA					Overall depth Overall height	28 18	700 457	
	Model	Upholstery / L	ist (\$)		1	Other options (		
PB	PDZ5618	Grade 1	1,417	Grade 5	1,711	PA	858	
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 4.6 yd – 4,1 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	1,436 1,551	Grade 6 Grade 7	1,852 2,516	PB	858	
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	1,587	Grade 8	2,052			
C.O.M.: 3 yd — 2,7 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 2:								
C.O.V.: 1.6 yd — 1,4 m								

									SAMPLE ORDER: PDR2829-MG050-DN06-PA
PDCR56	Description	on			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
	Rectangula	ır counter			Overall width		56	1400	
					Overall depth Overall height		14 42	350 1067	
PA	Model	Upholstery / L	io+ (¢)		- Overall lieight			1007	
	PDCR56	Grade 1	1,682	Grade 5	2,009	Other op	858		
	1 DOMOG	Grade 2	1,711	Grade 6	2,167	PC <sup>(1)</sup>	1,716		
		Grade 3	1,830	Grade 7	2,903				
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 6.4 yd – 5,8 m		Grade 4	1,873	Grade 8	2,388				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:									
C.O.M.: 4.6 yd – 4,2 m									
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 1.8 yd — 1,6 m									
PDCA56	Description	on		1	Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
1 DOAGO	Collaborati				Overall width		56	1400	
					Overall depth		22	550	
					Overall height		42	1067	
	Model	Upholstery / L	*	One de E	0.200	Other op			
PB PA	PDCA56	Grade 1 Grade 2	1,930 1,965	Grade 5 Grade 6	2,309 2,489	PA PB	858 858		
		Grade 3	2,109	Grade 7	3,338	PC <sup>(2)</sup>	1,716		
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2:		Grade 4	2,152	Grade 8	2,746				
C.O.M.: 6.4 yd — 5,8 m  Dual upholstery — upholstery 1:									
C.O.M.: 4.6 yd — 4,2 m									
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 1.8 yd – 1,6 m									
	Description	on			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
PD1620	Pouf	VII			Overall width		16	400	
		ıdle (same finish	as the base)		Overall depth		16	400	
					Overall height		20	508	
	Model	Upholstery / L	.ist (\$)						
	PD1620	Grade 1	702	Grade 5	852				
One upholstery – upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 1.5 yd – 1,3 m		Grade 2 Grade 3	716 772	Grade 6 Grade 7	922 1,167				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1:		Grade 4	788	Grade 8	1,024				
C.O.M.: 0.8 yd — 0,7 m									
Dual upholstery — upholstery 2: C.O.V.: 0.7 yd — 0,6 m									
CUSHION		·		'					SAMPLE ORDER: PDC01616-AM24-AM46
PDC01616	Description	on			Dimensions		(in)	(mm)	
7	Accent cus		Fabric 1: from	ıt	Overall width		16	400	
	Non remova	able upholstery	Fabric 2: bac	k	Overall depth		6	150	
					Overall height		16	400	
	Model	Upholstery / L Grade 1		Crada E	192				
One unheletens unbeletenier 1/0	PDC01616	Grade 1 Grade 2	142 149	Grade 5 Grade 6	220				
One upholstery — upholsteries 1/2: C.O.M.: 0.8 yd — 0,6 m		Grade 3	165	Grade 7	286				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 1: C.O.M.: $0.4 \text{ yd} - 0.3 \text{ m}$		Grade 4	173	Grade 8	249				
Dual upholstery – upholstery 2:									

- (1) **PC:** Includes 2 electrical modules, position on front right and back left.(2) **PC:** Includes 2 electrical modules, position on left and right sides.

# **ACCESSORIES**

# GANG2



#### Description

Ganging device for Cube 200. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware. Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	List (\$)
GANG2	42

# **GANG3**



#### Description

Ganging device for Cube 300, Hip Hop with type E legs only. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware. Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	List (\$)
GANG3	42

## **GANGK/GANGW**



#### Description

Ganging device for Hip Hop with type K and W legs only. Includes 2 ganging devices with hardware. Can gang 2 modules together.

Model	Leg Type	List (\$)
GANG	K For laser cut steel legs W For stained wood legs	42

# FIX2



#### Description

Floor anchors for Cube 200. Includes 2 anchors. Can anchor 2 legs on floor.

Model	List (\$)
FIX2	42

## FIX3



#### Description

Floor anchors for Cube 300. Includes 2 anchors. Can anchor 2 legs on floor.

Model	List (\$)
FIX3	42

# **PDGA**



#### Description

Ganging device for Stad seats and counters.

Model	List (\$)	
PDGA	72	

# C.O.M./C.O.V. Policy

#### Fabric approval

All C.O.M./C.O.V. materials must be approved for use by Groupe Lacasse/Arold manufacturing facilities. In order to determine pre-approval, please contact the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator at 1-888-522-2773.

To solicit approval, one yard (0,9144 metre) need to be forwarded to below address along with the material's specifications to the attention of the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator. If California # 117 compliant, the certification must accompany the material. Please ensure that the custom fabric form is completely filled out and sent to the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator or the test cannot be processed. The ORIENTATION section is especially important; if it fails to be completed the material will be applied as it comes off the roll.

#### **Groupe Lacasse/Arold**

C/O COM Coordinator 175, Saint-Pierre Saint-Pie, QC JOH 1W0 Canada

Once the C.O.M./C.O.V. material has been tested, you will be contacted by the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator with the results. Upon approval, you will be directed as to any additional yardage requirements beyond the published C.O.M./C.O.V. yardage. To determine amount of upholstery needed, please consult this price list in the *Documents* section of "Arold COM-COV-SPL Requirements" on our website (www.groupelacasse.com). Yardage is based on 54"/1,38 m width roll. Some directional or railroaded material may require additional yardage.

All materials are to be received from the vendor clearly marked with your purchase order number, VENDOR-PATTERN-COLOR and quantity of yards. There should not be more than one piece per roll. Back orders or partial shipments will not be accepted. Rolls must not exceed 50 lbs. (22,7 kg). All C.O.M./C.O.V. material must be shipped prepaid to our manufacturing facility. DO NOT ship C.O.M./C.O.V. material without positive test results.

Once approved, please forward your purchase order to the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator (fax: 1-888-248-1865) and the upholstery to the specified address. Surplus material, unused material or material that cannot be identified will be discarded after 60 days. C.O.M./C.O.V. upholstery is subject to final approval upon arrival. It is the responsibility of the customer or customer's vendor to inspect material for bias and/or flaws prior to shipment to Groupe Lacasse/Arold.

#### **Disclaimer**

The Seller reserves the right to approve all C.O.M./C.O.V. prior to acceptance. Even after preliminary approval, the Seller reserves the right to reject C.O.M./C.O.V. if tests or early production results indicate the material will not meet the Seller's quality standards or excessive unforeseen costs will be incurred. For accepted C.O.M./C.O.V., the Seller assumes no responsibility for its appearance, quality, durability, colorfastness or any other attributes after application to a Arold product. The Seller will determine any additional yardage, labor charges or surcharges that may be required as a condition of C.O.M./C.O.V. acceptance.

Purchase orders will not be processed until material has been approved and production cannot be scheduled until upholstery has been received. Upon completing these steps, your ship date will be determined. The Seller may split an order at the customer's request and may be subject to a minimum order charge.

The Seller is not responsible for excess C.O.M./C.O.V. from completed orders unless express agreement has been reached in advance. The customer is responsible for the return of any excess material. C.O.M./C.O.V. orders may not be changed or cancelled after acknowledgement.

Please consult the C.O.M./C.O.V. coordinator (1-888-522-2773) with any questions regarding this process.

### **Pricing**

C.O.M. (FABRIC): is priced at Grade 2. C.O.V. (VINYL): is priced at Grade 3.

# **Custom Fabric Form**

For internal use only
Tracking #
Date



int est

Plea	se fax this	form to	): 1-8	88-248-	<b>1865.</b> (ser	nd only	y if testing is	required)								
Gen	eral info	matio	on													
Date								Bill to	Bill to address							
Cus	tomer nam	е														
Con	tact persor															
Pho	ne															
Em	ail address															
Ė	olstery ii															
-	<b>ults</b> — For i	nternal			T					T						
Tes	: #		Pass	sed	Failed	$\dashv$	Supplier			Pattern n	ame	Pattern #		Colour		
1.						_										
2.						$\dashv$										
3. 4.																
5.																
٥.																
	Please ch	nock		Orienta	ation*			Reversible	fahrio?		Is fabric Cal	1177		Backer type		
	i icase ci	ICUN		OHEHLA	ation	Τ		Keversinie	Tabilit:		13 Tabile Gal	-117:		заскет суре		
	Fabric	Viny		Railroa	ded	Up	the roll	Yes	No		Yes	No	(	if applicable)		
1.																
2.																
3.																
4.																
5.	1	1									l rding to the pro					

# **Terms and Conditions**

#### Order placement

Groupe Lacasse LLC requires that all orders must be submitted in writing as represented by a valid purchase order on company letterhead, which includes the total list and net dollars. This is to ensure that orders are complete, to avoid errors, and to avoid duplication. Please order product by number in order to avoid any possible error. Telephone orders will not be processed for production without proper written confirmation. Groupe Lacasse LLC will not be responsible for errors, omissions and order duplication due to non-compliance with this procedure.

#### **Ordering information**

The following information is required to process an order:

#### Customer information

Sold/Ship to address Purchase order number Authorized signature Contact name and phone Consignee contact name and phone Tagging instructions Bid/Quote # if applicable Product pricing (list/net) Order total (list/net) Preferred delivered date (Specific delivery date not guaranteed)

#### Product information

Quantity

Product numbers including options Fabric and colors (all surfaces)

#### Order changes

Any change to an original purchase order must be received in writing no later than 48 hours after receipt of the original order. Any change to the original order after 48 hours, if approved, will result in production rescheduling. The cost variances will have to be approved by our Customer Service before production rescheduling.

#### Order cancellations

Cancellations must be requested in writing no later than 48 hours after receipt of the original order and are subject to approval by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Cancellations cannot be accepted otherwise.

#### Order acknowledgment

Orders will be acknowledged by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Please refer to the acknowledgment copy to make sure it agrees with your original purchase order. When corresponding, please refer to the acknowledgment number.

#### Returns

Products are made-to-order and may not be cancelled or returned. For warranty issues. please contact Customer Service. The Seller reserves the right to recall any defective items for evaluation.

### Surcharges

#### **Expedited Transportation**

No shipments have guaranteed delivery time and/or date. Time-sensitive deliveries that require expedited carrier service will result in additional charges that will be passed on to the consignee (dealer).

#### Prices

All prices listed are suggested retail prices, F.O.B. our factory, St-Pie, Quebec, Canada. Orders are accepted subject to prices and taxes prevailing at the time of shipment. Prices and taxes are subject to change without notice. If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Groupe Lacasse LLC shall have the right to use the published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

#### **Chargeable Parts Orders**

Contact customer service for availability. Please take note of the following exclusion to the "small order fee": Shipments by UPS or FEDEX of accessories or parts that have a net value under \$100 are subject to a \$25 small order fee (instead of \$200) regardless of the shipping

Price list dated September 2022 supersedes all other published price lists.

Prices shown in price book have priority to electronic catalog contents.

#### Terms

Terms of sale are net 30 days to firms who have established satisfactory credit; otherwise we reserve the right to request cash in advance. Interest on past due accounts shall be 2% per month (24% per year). Should the Buyer fail to fulfill the above-mentioned terms of payment, Groupe Lacasse LLC reserves the right to defer further shipments until the Buyer has satisfied all solvency criteria and terms of payment as determined by Groupe Lacasse LLC. Any product sold shall remain the property of Groupe Lacasse LLC and shall remain the Seller's property until paid for in full. The Buyer agrees to perform all acts which may be necessary to protect and assure retention of title to such products by Groupe Lacasse LLC until such time as goods have been paid for in full.

Credit may be established for sales on open account by submitting satisfactory references. A line of credit will be set by our credit department. We may change or cancel credit terms at our discretion and request advance payment at our option. A delay in providing credit information may delay order entry and the shipping date of an order. The Seller reserves the right to delay or cancel any shipment to a customer whose account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. We do not ship C.O.D. Inactive account of more than one (1) year will result in a reevaluation

#### **Applicable prices**

List prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. Applicable prices are those in effect at the time of the receipt of an order; we reserve the right to use the published list prices effective at the time of shipment if the requested ship date is more than 90 days after the order receipt date. Prices shown in price book have priority to electronic catalog contents.

#### Services

List prices apply to products only. If, as a result of customer request, the dealer or authorized representative provides planning/design services, storage, special handling, set-up, or installation, the customer will be charged at the local dealer or authorized representative's standard rate.

#### Quotations

Quotations are valid for a period of thirty (30) days.

#### Changes

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

#### Delivery

The scheduled delivery week is specified on our acknowledgment. Groupe Lacasse LLC is not liable for delay or failure to deliver goods due to causes beyond its control. Groupe Lacasse LLC will only make on site deliveries for a full truckload 2,400 cubic feet (68 cubic metres). An unloading dock must be available to accommodate 53 feet (16,15 metres) trailers and address is subject to approval. Unloading at destination is the responsibility of the purchaser. Our standard carriers do not have liftgates. Request for liftgates can often be accommodated but will result in extra fees

Time sensitive deliveries that require expedited carrier service will result in additional charges that will be passed onto the consignee (dealer).

Under no circumstance will Groupe Lacasse deliver goods in a residential area. Groupe Lacasse cannot accommodate inside deliveries.

#### Ship dates and delays

If the Seller cannot ship products due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; changes requested by the customer), the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by the Seller.

Unless otherwise specified by the buyer and agreed to by Groupe Lacasse LLC, the latter reserves the right to select the route, method of shipment and carrier. Customer requests for special carrier, method of shipment and/or routing will be shipped freight collect.

### Transportation policy



Zone O shipments are FCA plant. Zones 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pricing includes freight cost to your geographical location. Alaska Zone 5: F.O.B. Washington State. Hawaii Zone 5: F.O.B. California.

On all orders with a net value between \$1,000 and \$3,000 (regardless of brand and/or ship-to address), we will add a \$200 "small order fee". Consolidation of product collections per order(s) to reach the \$3,000 net value is allowed, as long as all products and orders are shipped to the same destination/receiving location (ship-to address), the fee then will not apply regardless of shipping dates and points of origins. For individual orders with a net value less than \$1,000, the applicable "small order fee" will be \$300 unless more than one order can be combined with another one for the same ship-to address. If the case and net value is between \$1,000 and \$3,000, the fee will be \$200.

Freight charges beyond the continental United States are the purchaser's responsibility. Shipments beyond the continental United States must deliver to a freight forwarder or forwarding carrier of your choice. It is the customer's responsibility to provide this information on purchase orders.

#### Storage

In the event the purchaser request postponement of shipment beyond the scheduled shipping week after the goods have become work in process, or are ready to be shipped, Groupe Lacasse LLC can take arrangements to store the goods but at the purchaser's risk and expense. Such transfer to storage shall be deemed delivery to purchaser for all purposes including invoicing and payment.

### Freight claims

All FCA destination claims will be handled and filed by the Seller. In order to expedite any credit due, your help and assistance is required. Please adhere to the following guidelines.

The merchandise is carefully packed and thoroughly inspected before leaving the warehouse. Responsibility for its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier upon acceptance of the shipment. Claims for loss or damage sustained in transit must therefore be made to Groupe Lacasse LLC

#### A. Concealed loss or damage

Concealed loss or damage means loss or damage that does not become apparent until the merchandise has been unpacked. The contents may be damaged in transit due to rough handling even though the carton may not show external damage. When damage is discovered upon unpacking, a written request must be made to Groupe Lacasse Customer Service within 15 days of the receiving date. No disposition will be taken until approved by the manufacturer.

IMPORTANT: Groupe Lacasse's policy in concealed damage is to replace the part or complete product if necessary at no charge to the dealer. However, it is the responsibility of the dealer to provide installation of the replaced part or complete product. Therefore, no labor fees will be accepted on concealed damages.

#### B. Visible damage or shortage

Any external evidence of damage or shortage must be noted on the freight bill or express receipts and signed by the carrier's agent. Failure to adequately describe such external evidence of damage or shortage may result in refusing to honor a damage claim. When damage or shortage is discovered, a written request must be made to Groupe Lacasse Customer Service within 5 days of the receiving date.

For claims, please contact Groupe Lacasse Customer Service by phone at 1-888-522-2773 or by fax at 1-888-248-1865.

#### **Product**

#### A. Use and installation of products

The Seller recommends that its products be installed according to its written installation procedures. The customer agrees to use the Seller's products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by the Seller and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions. Installers can be contracted through one of the Seller's dealer or affiliate on a separately negotiated basis.

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, trade-in, etc. are handled by the local authorized dealer. Contact the local authorized dealer for more details.

#### C. California Bulletins #117 and #133 (Seating)

Many models in this price list can be made to comply with State of California Technical Bulletin #133. The standard fire-retardant foam supplied meets the specification of State of California Technical Bulletin #117. Consult Customer Service for the latest models and upcharges.

We reserve the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

# Warranty

The following warranty applies to Arold products manufactured after May 1st, 2018. This warranty is given to the initial buyer and is valid for as long as the product is owned by the original buyer. The warranty, which runs from the date of manufacture, covers defects in materials and craftsmanship found during normal usage of products during the applicable warranty period.

#### Warranty:

Groupe Lacasse LLC warrants its products, from the date of invoice, to be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns it; proof of delivery being the only official document accepted by Groupe Lacasse LLC for any claim. This warranty is subject to the limitations, exclusions and other provisions below: Lifetime except those listed below. Weight limit: 310 lbs. (141 kg).

Here are the warranty periods for products:

Arold Products	Applicable Warranty period*
Casters/Glides	5 years
C.O.M./C.O.V./SPL/Graded-In	Not warranted
Upholstery Program	
Electrical Components	5 years
Exposed wood	2 years
Foam	5 years
High-Performance Thermofused	25 years
and High-Pressure Laminate	
Internal wood frame	10 years
Mechanism	5 years
Metal frames	Lifetime
Standard and Carded	5 years
Upholstery Programs	
Workmanship	10 years

Labor, delivery charges and service not covered under warranty.

This warranty does not apply to "normal wear and tear", abuse, damage caused by a carrier, damaged caused by transport of product from one site or location to another and alterations to the product not expressly authorized by the Seller. It also does not apply to "Customer's Own Material and Vinyl", "Graded-In Upholstery Program" and "SPL" fabric, (i.e., material specified by the buyer that is not in the current Arold upholstery selection) used in the manufacture of Arold products. The Seller does not warrant the matching of colour, grain or texture except to within commercially acceptable standards. For the purposes of warranty claims, upholstery fabrics that have been dropped from Arold stocked upholsteries will be supported for 6 months from the date of discontinuation. For fabrics that are no longer available from the manufacturer, substitutes will be used for warranty claims.

A product will not be considered defective, and it will not be subject to the warranty, if the product is not installed or used as recommended in the Seller's written planning, installation or user guides. The warranty does not apply to any Arold seating product that is used by an individual weighing over 310 lbs. (141 kg). Warranty will be void if identification label is removed under the chair or if a proof of delivery cannot be supplied.

Except as stated above, the Seller does not make any express or implied warranties as to any product and in particular does not make any warranty of fitness for any particular purpose except for standard use of no more than 40 hours per week. The remedies described above are the buyer's exclusive remedies for any product defect. The Seller shall not be liable for consequential, economic, indirect, punitive or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

<sup>\*</sup>The applicable warranty period assumes that the product is used an average of not more than 40 hours per week. If a product is used more than this, the applicable warranty period shall be reduced in proportion to the increased usage. For example, if casters are used an average of 50 hours per week, the applicable warranty period for the casters shall be reduced to four years.

# 1. Bases

E1	Metal, Polished Chrome finish	K8	Cut steel, Silver Metallic finish	M1	Tubular steel, White finish, antimicrobial	W1	Wood, Bourbon Cherry finish
E3	Metal, Black finish	W20	Wood, Wild Cherry finish	M2	Tubular steel, Silver Metallic finish, antimicrobial	W2	Wood, Cherry finish
E8	Metal, Silver Metallic finish	W21	Wood, Terra Cherry finish	ML Metal, Silver Metallic finish		W3	Wood, Shadow Oak finish
						W4	Wood, Natural finish
						W5	Wood, Sakura finish (Sencha)

# 2. Laminate finishes

ATH	Authentik Elm	CER	Cherry	GAN	Anthracite Grey	KAR	Karoo	RAS	Roots	TOM	Totem
BOR	Borealis	DCH	Dark Chocolate	GVR	Frost	MJV	Mojave	SAH	Sahara	TWT	Tuscany Walnut
BUC	Bourbon Cherry	ERH	Hard Rock Maple	HZN	Hazelnut	NCN	Crystal Black	SLT	Salta	WGR	Willow Grey
CCI	Classic Chocolate	FNS	Fneeil	HRG	Heritage	NGA	Niagara	ONS	Snow		

For more information, please visit www.groupelacasse.com. \\

# 3. Other options

0. 0	anor optiono						
A	With button	DH	3" (76 mm) higher backrest	PCL	Electrical module on the backrest's left side, while seated	TAL	Tablet arm on left (while seated)
BAC	Armcaps, Black Corian	FH	Mounting, Polished Chrome finish		side, willie scated		Tablet arm on right (while seated)
CB4	4-legged base, Polished Chrome finish	GLD	Black glides No option P		Electrical module on the backrest's right side, while seated	WAC	Armcaps, White Corian
	ronsned Gironie Innsii	NA			Electrical module (Stad)		
CSB	Contrast stitching, Black	DΛ	Electrical module (Stad)	10	Licetrical module (Stad)		
CSW	Contrast stitching, White	PA	Electrical illodule (Stad)	SA	Without button		
6311	Contrast stitching, white	PB Electrical module (Stad) SW Swivel mechanism		Swivel mechanism			
CUP	Optional cleanable underseat protection	PC	Electrical module	311	SWIVEL HIECHAINSHI		





